
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys.

Decennial censuses—

The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. For Census 2010, only the short form questionnaire was used. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that affect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as

means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

American Community Survey (ACS)—

This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected from the long-form questionnaire of Census 2000, which the American Community Survey has replaced. Beginning 2006, the estimates include the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

Population estimates and projections—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of four parts: (1) the net international migration of the foreign born, (2) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, (3) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, and (4) the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces population. Data from the ACS are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of the net migration of natives and net migration between Puerto Rico and the United States prior to 2005 are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64). Estimates for net migration between Puerto Rico and the U.S. for 2005 and later years are derived from the ACS and the Puerto Rico Community Survey. Estimates of the net overseas movement of the Armed Forces are derived from data collected by the Defense Manpower Data Center.

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. Estimates of net internal migration are derived from federal income tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Web site, see <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under "Race"). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration *from* a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration (U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status. Nonimmigrants are foreign nationals granted temporary entry into the United States. The major activities for which nonimmigrant admission is authorized include temporary visits for business or pleasure, academic or vocational study, temporary employment, and to act as a representative of a foreign government or international organization. DHS collects information on the characteristics of a proportion of nonimmigrant admissions, those recorded on the I-94 Arrival/Departure Record.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the

United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) classes of admission subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) classes of admission exempt from worldwide limitations. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. In 2008, the annual limit for preference visas subject to limitation was 388,704, which included a family-sponsored preference limit of 226,000 and an employment-based preference limit of 162,704. Classes of admission exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants.

Metropolitan and micropolitan areas

—The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2010, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at

least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people. “Rural” for Census 2010 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2010, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American

Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2010 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone* or in *combination*

categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported, which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 10, and 11) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race and had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears at <http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; or (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 and 2010 censuses by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin (persons whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic).

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. The respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or a U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons,

if any, such as lodgers, foster children, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

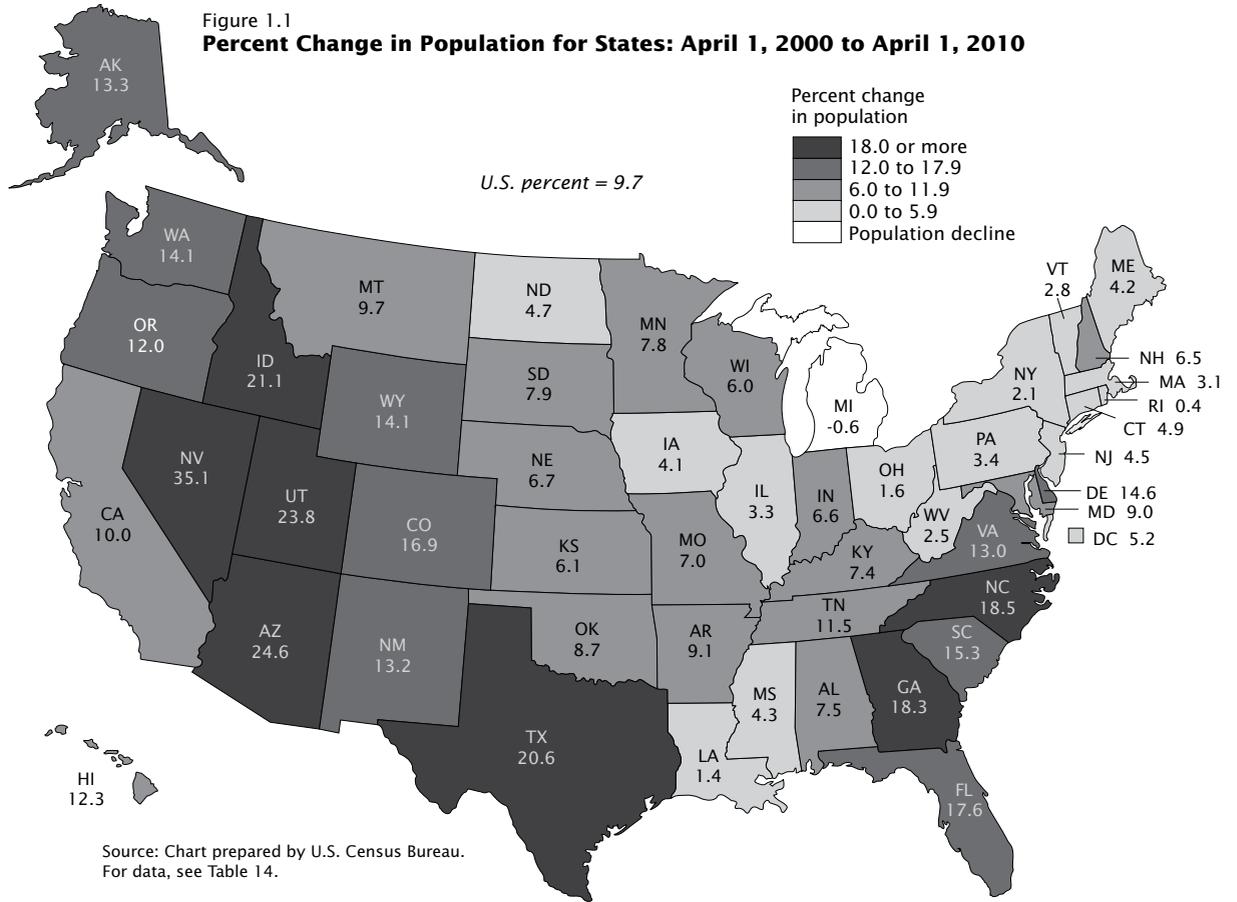
Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Figure 1.1
Percent Change in Population for States: April 1, 2000 to April 1, 2010



Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Census Bureau.
 For data, see Table 14.

Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2010

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of subsequent censuses. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

Census date	Resident population				Area (square miles)		
	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census		Total	Land	Water ¹
			Number	Percent			
1790 (Aug. 2)	3,929,214	4.5	(X)	(X)	891,364	864,746	24,065
1800 (Aug. 4)	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	891,364	864,746	24,065
1810 (Aug. 6)	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	1,722,685	1,681,828	34,175
1820 (Aug. 7)	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1830 (June 1)	12,866,020	7.4	3,227,567	33.5	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1840 (June 1)	17,069,453	9.8	4,203,433	32.7	1,792,552	1,749,462	38,544
1850 (June 1)	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	2,991,655	2,900,042	52,705
1860 (June 1)	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	3,021,295	2,969,640	52,705
1870 (June 1)	² 39,818,449	² 11.2	8,375,128	26.6	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1880 (June 1)	50,189,209	14.2	10,370,760	26.0	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1890 (June 1)	62,979,766	17.8	12,790,557	25.5	3,612,299	3,540,705	68,082
1900 (June 1)	76,212,168	21.5	13,232,402	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,314	67,901
1910 (Apr. 15)	92,228,496	26.0	16,016,328	21.0	3,618,770	3,547,045	68,170
1920 (Jan. 1)	106,021,537	29.9	13,793,041	15.0	3,618,770	3,546,931	68,284
1930 (Apr. 1)	123,202,624	34.7	17,181,087	16.2	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1940 (Apr. 1)	132,164,569	37.2	8,961,945	7.3	3,618,770	3,554,608	60,607
1950 (Apr. 1)	151,325,798	42.6	19,161,229	14.5	3,618,770	3,552,206	63,005
1960 (Apr. 1)	179,323,175	50.6	27,997,377	18.5	3,618,770	3,540,911	74,212
1970 (Apr. 1)	203,302,031	57.5	23,978,856	13.4	3,618,770	3,536,855	78,444
1980 (Apr. 1)	³ 226,542,199	64.0	23,240,168	11.4	3,618,770	3,539,289	79,481
1990 (Apr. 1)	⁴ 248,718,302	70.3	22,176,103	9.8	⁵ 3,717,796	3,536,278	⁵ 181,518
2000 (Apr. 1)	⁶ 281,424,603	79.6	32,706,301	13.1	3,794,083	3,537,438	256,645
2010 (Apr. 1)	308,745,538	87.4	27,320,935	9.7	3,796,742	3,531,905	264,837

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 and 2010 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). ³ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁴ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁵ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁶ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census, National Summary File of Redistricting Data; 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata*, 2000 SF/01-ER, <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER @; and Davis, Warren, personal correspondence, U.S. Census Bureau, June 23, 2006.

Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2009

[In thousands, except as indicated (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text, this section]

Year	Resident population, plus Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population	Year	Resident population, including Armed Forces overseas		Resident population	Civilian population
	Population	Percent change ¹				Population	Percent change ¹		
1960	180,671	1.60	179,979	178,140	1989	247,342	0.95	246,819	245,131
1965	194,303	1.26	193,526	191,605	1990	250,132	1.13	249,623	247,983
1970	205,052	1.17	203,984	201,895	1991	253,493	1.34	252,981	251,370
1971	207,661	1.27	206,827	204,866	1992	256,894	1.34	256,514	254,929
1972	209,896	1.08	209,284	207,511	1993	260,255	1.31	259,919	258,446
1973	211,909	0.96	211,357	209,600	1994	263,436	1.22	263,126	261,714
1974	213,854	0.92	213,342	211,636	1995	266,557	1.18	266,278	264,927
1975	215,973	0.99	215,465	213,789	1996	269,667	1.17	269,394	268,108
1976	218,035	0.95	217,563	215,894	1997	272,912	1.20	272,647	271,394
1977	220,239	1.01	219,760	218,106	1998	276,115	1.17	275,854	274,633
1978	222,585	1.06	222,095	220,467	1999	279,295	1.15	279,040	277,841
1979	225,055	1.11	224,567	222,969	2000	282,385	1.11	282,172	280,927
1980	227,726	1.19	227,225	225,621	2001	285,309	1.04	285,082	283,845
1981	229,966	0.98	229,466	227,818	2002	288,105	0.98	287,804	286,537
1982	232,188	0.97	231,664	229,995	2003	290,820	0.94	290,326	289,107
1983	234,307	0.91	233,792	232,097	2004	293,463	0.91	293,046	291,785
1984	236,348	0.87	235,825	234,110	2005	296,186	0.93	295,753	294,562
1985	238,466	0.90	237,924	236,219	2006	298,996	0.95	298,593	297,413
1986	240,651	0.92	240,133	238,412	2007	302,004	1.01	301,580	300,425
1987	242,804	0.89	242,289	240,550	2008	304,798	0.93	304,375	303,202
1988	245,021	0.91	244,499	242,817	2009	307,439	0.87	307,007	305,782

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, 1960 to 1979: Current Population Reports P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980 to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000," January 2001, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "National Intercensal Estimates (1990-2000)," August 2004, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2009: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000 to December 1, 2009 (NA-EST2009-01)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/tables/NA-EST2009-01.xls>>.

Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2010 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. Data do not reflect results of 2010 Census. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Year	Population	Percent change ¹	Year	Population	Percent change ¹	Year	Population	Percent change ¹
2010	310,233	1.0	2024	354,235	0.9	2038	399,184	0.8
2011	313,232	1.0	2025	357,452	0.9	2039	402,415	0.8
2012	316,266	1.0	2026	360,667	0.9	2040	405,655	0.8
2013	319,330	1.0	2027	363,880	0.9	2041	408,906	0.8
2014	322,423	1.0	2028	367,090	0.9	2042	412,170	0.8
2015	325,540	1.0	2029	370,298	0.9	2043	415,448	0.8
2016	328,678	1.0	2030	373,504	0.9	2044	418,743	0.8
2017	331,833	1.0	2031	376,708	0.9	2045	422,059	0.8
2018	335,005	1.0	2032	379,912	0.9	2046	425,395	0.8
2019	338,190	1.0	2033	383,117	0.8	2047	428,756	0.8
2020	341,387	0.9	2034	386,323	0.8	2048	432,143	0.8
2021	344,592	0.9	2035	389,531	0.8	2049	435,560	0.8
2022	347,803	0.9	2036	392,743	0.8	2050	439,010	0.8
2023	351,018	0.9	2037	395,961	0.8			

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2010, change from 2009.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2009

[In thousands, except as indicated (281,425 represents 281,425,000). Resident population]

Period	Population as of beginning of period	Net increase ¹		Births	Deaths	Net international migration ³	Population as of end of period
		Total	Percent ²				
April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 ⁴	281,425	747	0.3	989	561	319	282,172
July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002	285,082	2,722	1.0	4,007	2,430	1,078	287,804
July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003	287,804	2,523	0.9	4,053	2,423	822	290,326
July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004	290,326	2,719	0.9	4,113	2,450	986	293,046
July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005	293,046	2,707	0.9	4,121	2,433	948	295,753
July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006	295,753	2,840	1.0	4,178	2,418	1,006	298,593
July 1, 2006 to July 1, 2007	298,593	2,987	1.0	4,305	2,425	866	301,580
July 1, 2007 to July 1, 2008	301,580	2,795	0.9	4,283	2,439	863	304,375
July 1, 2008 to July 1, 2009	304,375	2,632	0.9	4,263	2,486	855	307,007

¹ Net increase includes a residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. ² Percent of population at beginning of period. ³ Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net movement of the Armed Forces population between the United States and overseas. ⁴ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Population, population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-alldata)," December 2009, <http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NST_EST2009_ALLDATA.csv>.

Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2009

[In thousands (25,582 represents 25,582,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2009. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program]

Race and Hispanic origin	April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009				Net international migration ²
	Net increase ¹	Natural increase	Births	Deaths	
Total	25,582	15,876	38,359	22,483	8,944
One race	24,156	14,557	36,894	22,337	8,850
White	16,192	9,744	28,859	19,115	5,840
Black or African American	3,936	3,062	5,783	2,720	777
American Indian and Alaska Native	487	403	513	110	77
Asian	3,425	1,270	1,650	379	2,119
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	116	78	90	12	36
Two or more races	1,426	1,318	1,464	146	95
Race alone or in combination: ³					
White	17,483	10,949	30,186	19,237	5,914
Black or African American	4,699	3,779	6,539	2,760	818
American Indian and Alaska Native	736	625	816	192	99
Asian	3,983	1,779	2,204	425	2,164
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	231	180	210	30	48
Hispanic ⁴	13,113	8,216	9,261	1,045	4,776
White alone, not Hispanic	4,274	2,435	20,573	18,138	1,343

¹ See footnote 1, Table 4. ² See footnote 3, Table 4. ³ In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ⁴ Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Table 5. Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-05)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009/NC-EST2009-05.xls>>.

Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2009

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent change, 2000 to 2009
	2000 ¹ (April)	2005	2007	2008	2009	
BOTH SEXES						
Total	281,425	295,753	301,580	304,375	307,007	9.1
One race	277,527	291,087	296,587	299,216	301,683	8.7
White	228,107	237,251	240,947	242,685	244,298	7.1
Black or African American	35,705	37,813	38,742	39,205	39,641	11.0
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,664	2,924	3,038	3,095	3,151	18.3
Asian	10,589	12,571	13,307	13,665	14,014	32.3
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	463	527	553	566	578	25.0
Two or more races	3,898	4,666	4,993	5,159	5,324	36.6
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	231,436	241,276	245,268	247,156	248,919	7.6
Black or African American	37,105	39,618	40,723	41,277	41,804	12.7
American Indian and Alaska Native	4,225	4,620	4,791	4,877	4,961	17.4
Asian	12,007	14,294	15,156	15,578	15,990	33.2
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	907	1,035	1,086	1,112	1,137	25.4
Not Hispanic	246,118	253,201	256,071	257,396	258,587	5.1
One race	242,712	249,167	251,776	252,969	254,028	4.7
White	195,577	198,074	199,109	199,529	199,851	2.2
Black or African American	34,314	36,150	36,931	37,319	37,682	9.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,097	2,242	2,302	2,332	2,361	12.6
Asian	10,357	12,289	13,003	13,349	13,686	32.1
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	367	413	431	440	449	22.2
Two or more races	3,406	4,034	4,295	4,428	4,559	33.8
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	198,477	201,543	202,817	203,357	203,800	2.7
Black or African American	35,499	37,670	38,596	39,058	39,495	11.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,456	3,687	3,782	3,829	3,874	12.1
Asian	11,632	13,828	14,647	15,047	15,437	32.7
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	752	845	882	900	918	22.1
Hispanic ³	35,306	42,552	45,508	46,979	48,419	37.1
One race	34,815	41,920	44,811	46,247	47,655	36.9
White	32,530	39,177	41,838	43,156	44,447	36.6
Black or African American	1,391	1,663	1,811	1,886	1,960	40.9
American Indian and Alaska Native	566	682	735	763	790	39.6
Asian	232	282	305	316	328	41.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	95	115	122	126	130	36.6
Two or more races	491	632	698	731	764	55.1
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	32,959	39,732	42,451	43,799	45,119	36.9
Black or African American	1,606	1,947	2,128	2,219	2,309	43.8
American Indian and Alaska Native	770	934	1,009	1,048	1,087	41.2
Asian	375	467	509	531	553	47.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	155	190	205	212	220	41.8
MALE						
Total	138,056	145,561	148,612	150,074	151,449	9.7
One race	136,146	143,262	146,147	147,525	148,817	9.3
White	112,478	117,433	119,428	120,366	121,236	7.8
Black or African American	16,972	18,017	18,484	18,716	18,936	11.6
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,333	1,465	1,524	1,553	1,581	18.6
Asian	5,128	6,079	6,431	6,603	6,769	32.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	235	268	281	288	294	25.0
Two or more races	1,910	2,299	2,465	2,549	2,633	37.8
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	114,116	119,423	121,568	122,582	123,528	8.2
Black or African American	17,644	18,894	19,452	19,730	19,996	13.3
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,088	2,288	2,375	2,419	2,462	17.9
Asian	5,834	6,939	7,355	7,559	7,758	33.0
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	456	521	547	560	573	25.6
Not Hispanic	119,894	123,579	125,080	125,773	126,393	5.4
Hispanic ³	18,162	21,981	23,532	24,302	25,057	38.0
FEMALE						
Total	143,368	150,192	152,968	154,301	155,557	8.5
One race	141,381	147,825	150,440	151,691	152,866	8.1
White	115,628	119,818	121,519	122,319	123,063	6.4
Black or African American	18,733	19,796	20,258	20,488	20,705	10.5
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,331	1,459	1,514	1,542	1,570	18.0
Asian	5,461	6,493	6,877	7,063	7,244	32.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	227	259	272	278	284	25.1
Two or more races	1,987	2,367	2,528	2,610	2,691	35.4
Race alone or in combination: ²						
White	117,321	121,853	123,700	124,574	125,391	6.9
Black or African American	19,461	20,723	21,272	21,546	21,808	12.1
American Indian and Alaska Native	2,137	2,332	2,415	2,458	2,499	16.9
Asian	6,173	7,355	7,802	8,019	8,232	33.4
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	451	514	539	552	565	25.3
Not Hispanic	126,224	129,622	130,991	131,624	132,195	4.7
Hispanic ³	17,144	20,571	21,977	22,677	23,362	36.3

¹ See footnote 4, Table 4. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ³ Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Table 3. Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-03)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009/NC-EST2009-03.xls>>.

Table 7. Resident Population by Sex and Age: 1980 to 2010

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). As of April 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	1980 ¹			1990 ²			2000 ³			2010		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	226,546	110,053	116,493	248,791	121,284	127,507	281,425	138,056	143,368	308,746	151,781	156,964
Under 5 years	16,348	8,362	7,986	18,765	9,603	9,162	19,176	9,811	9,365	20,201	10,319	9,882
5 to 9 years	16,700	8,539	8,161	18,042	9,236	8,806	20,550	10,523	10,026	20,349	10,390	9,959
10 to 14 years	18,242	9,316	8,926	17,067	8,742	8,325	20,528	10,520	10,008	20,677	10,580	10,097
15 to 19 years	21,168	10,755	10,413	17,893	9,178	8,714	20,219	10,391	9,828	22,040	11,304	10,737
20 to 24 years	21,319	10,663	10,655	19,143	9,749	9,394	18,963	9,688	9,275	21,586	11,014	10,572
25 to 29 years	19,521	9,705	9,816	21,336	10,708	10,629	19,382	9,799	9,583	21,102	10,636	10,466
30 to 34 years	17,561	8,677	8,884	21,838	10,866	10,973	20,511	10,322	10,189	19,962	9,997	9,966
35 to 39 years	13,965	6,862	7,104	19,851	9,837	10,014	22,707	11,319	11,388	20,180	10,042	10,138
40 to 44 years	11,669	5,708	5,961	17,593	8,679	8,914	22,442	11,130	11,313	20,891	10,394	10,497
45 to 49 years	11,090	5,388	5,702	13,747	6,741	7,006	20,093	9,890	10,203	22,709	11,209	11,500
50 to 54 years	11,710	5,621	6,089	11,315	5,494	5,821	17,586	8,608	8,978	22,298	10,933	11,365
55 to 59 years	11,615	5,482	6,133	10,489	5,009	5,480	13,469	6,509	6,961	19,665	9,524	10,141
60 to 64 years	10,088	4,670	5,418	10,627	4,947	5,679	10,806	5,137	5,669	16,818	8,078	8,740
65 to 74 years	15,581	6,757	8,824	18,048	7,908	10,140	18,391	8,303	10,088	21,713	10,097	11,617
75 to 84 years	7,729	2,867	4,862	10,014	3,745	6,268	12,361	4,879	7,482	13,061	5,477	7,584
85 years and over	2,240	682	1,559	3,022	841	2,181	4,240	1,227	3,013	5,493	1,790	3,704
5 to 13 years	31,159	15,923	15,237	31,839	16,301	15,538	37,026	18,964	18,062	36,860	18,834	18,026
14 to 17 years	16,247	8,298	7,950	13,345	6,860	6,485	16,093	8,285	7,808	17,120	8,792	8,328
18 to 24 years	30,022	15,054	14,969	26,961	13,744	13,217	27,141	13,873	13,268	30,672	15,662	15,010
18 years and over	162,791	77,473	85,321	184,841	88,519	96,322	209,130	100,996	108,133	234,564	113,836	120,728
55 years and over	47,253	20,458	26,796	52,200	22,450	29,748	59,267	26,055	33,212	76,751	34,964	41,787
65 years and over	25,550	10,306	15,245	31,084	12,494	18,589	34,992	14,410	20,582	40,268	17,363	22,905
75 years and over	9,969	3,549	6,421	13,036	4,586	8,449	16,601	6,106	10,495	18,555	7,266	11,288
Median age (years)	30.0	28.8	31.3	32.8	31.6	34.0	35.3	34.0	36.5	37.2	35.8	38.5

¹ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. ² The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text, this section, for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count question resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 Test Census in various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana, and the 1998 census dress rehearsals in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ³ The April 1, 2000 population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04—Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990–2000: Selected Months," September 2002, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>>; and 2010 Census Redistricting Data (PL 94-171) Summary File, <http://www.census.gov/rdo/data/2010_census_redistricting_data_pl_94-171_summary_files.html>.

Table 8. Intercensal Resident Population by Sex and Age: 2001 to 2009

[In thousands, except as indicated (285,082 represents 285,082,000). As of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

Age	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	285,082	287,804	290,326	293,046	295,753	298,593	301,580	304,375	307,007
Under 5 years	19,430	19,668	19,940	20,243	20,484	20,613	20,921	21,153	21,300
5 to 9 years	20,238	19,985	19,778	19,655	19,632	19,831	20,054	20,313	20,610
10 to 14 years	20,898	21,112	21,193	21,113	20,837	20,579	20,319	20,104	19,974
15 to 19 years	20,370	20,456	20,574	20,808	21,120	21,367	21,562	21,628	21,538
20 to 24 years	19,802	20,317	20,685	20,959	21,081	21,161	21,217	21,322	21,540
25 to 29 years	18,899	18,830	18,971	19,372	19,866	20,511	21,018	21,442	21,678
30 to 34 years	20,685	20,716	20,551	20,260	19,846	19,433	19,353	19,516	19,889
35 to 39 years	22,245	21,766	21,284	20,896	20,818	20,959	20,993	20,847	20,538
40 to 44 years	22,820	22,898	22,903	22,943	22,726	22,320	21,858	21,394	20,992
45 to 49 years	20,694	21,245	21,714	22,053	22,402	22,696	22,787	22,802	22,831
50 to 54 years	18,649	18,673	19,004	19,447	19,940	20,407	20,962	21,432	21,761
55 to 59 years	13,930	15,073	15,706	16,460	17,315	18,170	18,209	18,541	18,975
60 to 64 years	11,101	11,495	12,100	12,573	12,981	13,340	14,459	15,082	15,812
65 to 74 years	18,342	18,310	18,381	18,502	18,666	18,936	19,389	20,139	20,792
75 to 84 years	12,624	12,817	12,968	13,077	13,176	13,207	13,213	13,211	13,148
85 years and over	4,354	4,444	4,574	4,684	4,862	5,063	5,264	5,450	5,631
5 to 13 years	37,085	36,980	36,774	36,396	36,162	36,159	36,180	36,297	36,487
14 to 17 years	16,221	16,401	16,544	16,854	17,104	17,239	17,239	16,980	16,761
18 to 24 years	28,001	28,489	28,912	29,286	29,405	29,541	29,734	30,090	30,412
18 years and over	212,345	214,755	217,068	219,553	222,004	224,583	227,240	229,945	232,458
55 years and over	60,352	62,139	63,729	65,296	67,000	68,715	70,535	72,423	74,358
65 years and over	35,320	35,571	35,923	36,263	36,704	37,206	37,867	38,800	39,571
75 years and over	16,978	17,261	17,542	17,762	18,038	18,270	18,478	18,661	18,779
Median age (years)	35.5	35.7	35.9	36.0	36.2	36.3	36.5	36.7	36.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Sex and Five-Year Age Groups for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-01)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009/NC-EST2009-01.xls>>.

Table 9. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. Data do not reflect results of the 2010 Census. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Age	2010			2015			2020-2050							Percent distribution				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040	2045	2050	2010	2015	2020	2025	2050
Total	310,233	152,753	157,479	325,540	160,424	165,116	341,387	357,452	373,504	389,531	405,655	422,059	439,010	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	21,100	10,779	10,320	22,076	11,278	10,798	22,846	23,484	24,161	25,056	26,117	27,171	28,148	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.4
5 to 9 years	20,886	10,654	10,232	21,707	11,074	10,633	22,732	23,548	24,232	24,953	25,893	26,998	28,096	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4
10 to 14 years	20,395	10,421	9,975	21,658	11,049	10,609	22,571	23,677	24,567	25,319	26,105	27,108	28,274	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.4
15 to 19 years	21,770	11,159	10,611	21,209	10,844	10,365	22,554	23,545	24,723	25,682	26,501	27,354	28,422	7.0	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
20 to 24 years	21,779	11,100	10,680	22,342	11,378	10,963	21,799	23,168	24,191	25,408	26,408	27,272	28,171	7.0	6.9	6.4	6.5	6.4
25 to 29 years	21,418	10,873	10,545	22,400	11,353	11,048	22,949	22,417	23,804	24,855	26,102	27,138	28,039	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.4
30 to 34 years	20,400	10,308	10,092	22,099	11,182	10,917	23,112	23,699	23,216	24,647	25,745	27,040	28,126	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4
35 to 39 years	20,267	10,191	10,076	20,841	10,506	10,335	22,586	23,645	24,279	23,848	25,321	26,462	27,799	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.3
40 to 44 years	21,010	10,509	10,500	20,460	10,247	10,214	21,078	22,851	23,944	24,612	24,224	25,726	26,897	6.8	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.1
45 to 49 years	22,596	11,165	11,430	21,001	10,447	10,553	20,502	21,154	22,943	24,061	24,759	24,411	25,933	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.9
50 to 54 years	22,109	10,827	11,282	22,367	10,977	11,390	20,852	20,404	21,087	22,884	24,025	24,750	24,445	7.1	6.9	6.1	5.7	5.6
55 to 59 years	19,517	9,450	10,067	21,682	10,524	11,158	21,994	20,575	20,186	20,903	22,703	23,867	24,621	6.3	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.6
60 to 64 years	16,758	8,024	8,733	18,861	9,023	9,838	21,009	21,377	20,080	19,760	20,513	22,305	23,490	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.0	5.4
65 to 69 years	12,261	5,747	6,514	15,812	7,449	8,364	17,861	19,957	20,381	19,230	18,989	19,776	21,543	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.9
70 to 74 years	9,202	4,191	5,011	11,155	5,109	6,046	14,452	16,399	18,404	18,879	17,906	17,754	18,570	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.2
75 to 79 years	7,282	3,159	4,123	7,901	3,480	4,421	9,656	12,598	14,390	16,249	16,771	16,016	15,964	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.5	3.6
80 to 84 years	5,733	2,302	3,431	5,676	2,342	3,334	6,239	7,715	10,173	11,735	13,375	13,925	13,429	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2	3.1
85 to 89 years	3,650	1,297	2,353	3,786	1,409	2,376	3,817	4,278	5,383	7,215	8,450	9,767	10,303	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
90 to 94 years	1,570	473	1,097	1,856	591	1,265	1,976	2,047	2,360	3,044	4,180	5,007	5,909	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3
95 to 99 years	452	108	344	546	142	404	669	739	795	952	1,270	1,803	2,229	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
100 years and over	79	15	65	105	21	84	135	175	208	239	298	409	601	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	0.1
5 to 13 years	37,123	18,945	18,178	39,011	19,900	19,111	40,792	42,490	43,858	45,170	46,743	48,664	50,697	12.0	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.5
14 to 17 years	16,994	8,713	8,281	17,019	8,699	8,320	18,048	18,892	19,796	20,496	21,126	21,834	22,728	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.2
18 to 24 years	30,713	15,675	15,037	30,885	15,746	15,139	30,817	32,555	34,059	35,695	37,038	38,234	39,538	9.9	9.5	9.0	9.1	9.0
16 years and over	243,639	118,739	124,900	255,864	124,858	131,006	268,722	282,014	295,595	309,084	322,265	335,328	348,811	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.9	79.5
18 years and over	235,016	114,316	120,700	247,434	120,547	126,887	259,702	272,585	285,688	298,809	311,669	324,389	337,437	75.8	76.0	76.1	76.3	76.9
16 to 64 years	203,410	101,447	101,963	209,027	104,316	104,711	213,917	218,107	223,503	231,540	241,027	250,872	260,264	65.6	64.2	62.7	61.0	59.3
55 years and over	76,504	34,766	41,737	87,381	40,090	47,291	97,807	105,860	112,358	118,206	124,455	130,628	136,658	24.7	26.8	28.6	29.6	31.1
65 years and over	40,229	17,292	22,937	46,837	20,542	26,295	54,804	63,907	72,092	77,543	81,238	84,456	88,547	13.0	14.4	16.1	17.9	20.2
75 years and over	18,766	7,354	11,412	19,870	7,985	11,885	22,492	27,551	33,308	39,435	44,343	46,926	48,434	6.0	6.1	6.6	7.7	11.0
85 years and over	5,751	1,893	3,859	6,292	2,163	4,130	6,597	7,239	8,745	11,450	14,198	16,985	19,041	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	4.3
Median age (years) ¹	36.9	35.5	38.2	37.1	35.9	38.4	37.7	38.2	38.7	39.0	38.9	38.9	39.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Table 10. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2009

[In thousands, except as indicated (281,425 represents 281,425,000). 2000, as of April 1, and 2009, as of July 1]

Age	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian, Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ²		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009	2000 ¹	2009
Total	281,425	307,007	228,107	244,298	35,705	39,641	2,664	3,151	10,589	14,014	463	578	3,898	5,324	35,306	48,419	195,577	199,851
Under 5 years	19,176	21,300	14,657	15,875	2,925	3,230	233	298	708	1,006	41	53	613	838	3,718	5,485	11,288	11,016
5 to 9 years	20,550	20,610	15,688	15,640	3,320	2,987	258	255	716	949	44	48	524	729	3,624	4,792	12,392	11,275
10 to 14 years	20,528	19,974	15,843	15,210	3,221	3,030	264	240	715	844	42	44	443	605	3,163	4,060	12,961	11,516
15 to 19 years	20,219	21,538	15,745	16,386	3,024	3,457	251	272	776	853	44	47	380	522	3,172	4,032	12,836	12,707
20 to 24 years	18,963	21,540	14,826	16,610	2,729	3,253	218	274	848	915	46	47	297	440	3,409	3,884	11,681	13,046
25 to 29 years	19,382	21,678	15,217	16,761	2,645	3,098	204	260	1,019	1,125	42	50	254	383	3,385	4,150	12,077	12,927
30 to 34 years	20,511	19,889	16,349	15,381	2,710	2,715	202	221	980	1,229	39	49	231	295	3,125	4,030	13,451	11,646
35 to 39 years	22,707	20,538	18,372	16,025	2,910	2,723	217	210	937	1,276	38	44	233	260	2,825	3,758	15,753	12,535
40 to 44 years	22,442	20,992	18,346	16,684	2,772	2,715	202	205	870	1,117	33	40	219	230	2,304	3,306	16,213	13,616
45 to 49 years	20,093	22,831	16,615	18,478	2,330	2,834	169	215	770	1,032	27	39	183	232	1,775	2,894	14,973	15,794
50 to 54 years	17,586	21,761	14,794	17,833	1,846	2,573	135	192	641	921	21	32	149	210	1,361	2,274	13,530	15,727
55 to 59 years	13,469	18,975	11,479	15,738	1,332	2,094	95	157	443	789	15	26	106	170	960	1,720	10,582	14,145
60 to 64 years	10,806	15,812	9,214	13,382	1,082	1,541	70	120	350	616	11	19	78	133	750	1,274	8,511	12,198
65 to 69 years	9,534	11,784	8,238	10,068	895	1,092	52	82	279	437	8	13	61	92	599	891	7,675	9,235
70 to 74 years	8,858	9,008	7,799	7,699	742	843	38	58	224	332	6	10	49	65	477	676	7,348	7,066
75 to 79 years	7,416	7,326	6,634	6,339	557	644	27	41	159	246	4	7	36	49	327	509	6,325	5,860
80 to 84 years	4,945	5,822	4,466	5,133	350	451	15	27	90	172	2	4	22	35	180	362	4,296	4,792
85 to 89 years	2,790	3,662	2,525	3,277	200	247	8	15	43	100	1	2	12	21	98	207	2,432	3,081
90 to 94 years	1,113	1,502	1,007	1,357	82	89	3	6	15	40	1	1	4	9	39	82	970	1,280
95 to 99 years	287	402	254	363	27	22	1	2	4	12	—	—	1	3	11	28	243	336
100 years and over	50	64	41	57	7	3	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	3	7	39	51
5 to 13 years	37,026	36,487	28,381	27,732	5,923	5,380	471	446	1,288	1,625	78	83	885	1,221	6,186	8,045	22,754	20,408
14 to 17 years	16,093	16,761	12,523	12,738	2,426	2,671	205	207	590	676	33	37	315	433	2,438	3,220	10,290	9,802
18 to 24 years	27,141	30,412	21,197	23,377	3,944	4,676	315	387	1,178	1,261	64	67	444	643	4,744	5,503	16,827	18,335
16 years and over	217,151	240,990	178,790	194,435	25,633	29,735	1,857	2,308	8,304	11,046	328	424	2,237	3,042	24,204	33,282	156,352	163,637
18 years and over	209,130	232,458	172,546	187,954	24,431	28,361	1,755	2,200	8,003	10,707	311	405	2,084	2,832	22,964	31,669	151,245	158,626
16 to 64 years	182,159	201,419	147,826	160,141	22,773	26,345	1,713	2,076	7,489	9,705	305	386	2,051	2,767	22,471	30,521	127,023	131,935
55 years and over	59,267	74,358	51,656	63,415	5,274	7,026	310	509	1,608	2,745	48	84	371	578	3,444	5,755	48,422	58,044
65 years and over	34,992	39,571	30,964	34,294	2,860	3,391	144	232	815	1,340	23	38	186	275	1,734	2,761	29,329	31,702
75 years and over	16,601	18,779	14,927	16,527	1,223	1,456	55	92	312	572	8	15	77	117	657	1,194	14,306	15,400
85 years and over	4,240	5,631	3,827	5,054	316	361	13	24	63	154	2	4	18	34	151	324	3,685	4,748
Median age (years) ³	35.3	36.8	36.6	38.3	30.0	31.3	27.7	29.5	32.5	35.3	26.8	29.9	19.8	19.7	25.8	27.4	38.6	41.2

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program. ² Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be any race. ³ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 4. Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex and Age for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NC-EST2009-04)," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2009-asrh.html>>.

Table 11. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2009

[In thousands, except as indicated (307,007 represents 307,007,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text, this section]

Age	Total	Race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin ¹	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
Total	307,007	244,298	39,641	3,151	14,014	578	5,324	48,419	199,851
Under 5 years old	21,300	15,875	3,230	298	1,006	53	838	5,485	11,016
Under 1 year old	4,261	3,163	656	62	198	11	173	1,105	2,187
1 year old	4,298	3,183	664	62	206	11	172	1,124	2,190
2 years old	4,336	3,226	662	62	204	11	171	1,126	2,228
3 years old	4,224	3,163	631	57	198	10	164	1,082	2,202
4 years old	4,181	3,140	616	56	200	10	158	1,048	2,208
5 to 9 years old	20,610	15,640	2,987	255	949	48	729	4,792	11,275
5 years old	4,186	3,169	599	53	199	10	155	1,015	2,251
6 years old	4,139	3,143	588	52	196	10	149	987	2,243
7 years old	4,108	3,120	595	51	188	9	145	963	2,238
8 years old	4,167	3,160	612	51	191	10	144	949	2,293
9 years old	4,010	3,048	593	48	174	9	136	878	2,250
10 to 14 years old	19,974	15,210	3,030	240	844	44	605	4,060	11,516
10 years old	3,946	3,004	588	48	167	9	130	827	2,254
11 years old	3,941	2,997	596	47	168	9	125	813	2,258
12 years old	3,957	3,013	598	47	169	9	119	805	2,281
13 years old	4,033	3,077	611	48	172	9	117	808	2,341
14 years old	4,096	3,119	637	49	169	9	113	807	2,383
15 to 19 years old	21,538	16,386	3,457	272	853	47	522	4,032	12,707
15 years old	4,134	3,138	658	51	168	9	109	801	2,407
16 years old	4,225	3,205	683	53	169	9	106	804	2,472
17 years old	4,307	3,276	692	55	170	9	104	808	2,539
18 years old	4,389	3,345	705	56	171	10	102	808	2,608
19 years old	4,484	3,422	719	57	175	10	101	811	2,681
20 to 24 years old	21,540	16,610	3,253	274	915	47	440	3,884	13,046
20 years old	4,340	3,322	682	56	177	10	94	775	2,613
21 years old	4,291	3,301	659	55	177	9	90	774	2,591
22 years old	4,266	3,295	642	54	178	9	87	771	2,588
23 years old	4,306	3,332	638	55	187	10	85	777	2,618
24 years old	4,336	3,361	633	54	195	10	83	787	2,636
25 to 29 years old	21,678	16,761	3,098	260	1,125	50	383	4,150	12,927
25 years old	4,264	3,299	617	53	204	10	80	793	2,568
26 years old	4,330	3,353	620	54	214	10	79	821	2,594
27 years old	4,350	3,364	620	52	227	10	77	840	2,587
28 years old	4,380	3,386	620	51	238	10	75	843	2,608
29 years old	4,353	3,359	621	50	242	11	71	853	2,570
30 to 34 years old	19,889	15,381	2,715	221	1,229	49	295	4,030	11,646
30 years old	4,136	3,191	581	47	241	10	66	817	2,436
31 years old	4,013	3,107	551	45	239	10	61	812	2,356
32 years old	3,950	3,056	539	45	243	10	58	807	2,309
33 years old	3,844	2,971	517	43	248	9	55	798	2,231
34 years old	3,945	3,055	527	42	258	9	54	796	2,315
35 to 39 years old	20,538	16,025	2,723	210	1,276	44	260	3,758	12,535
35 years old	3,824	2,960	509	41	254	9	52	764	2,249
36 years old	3,909	3,021	529	41	258	9	51	759	2,316
37 years old	4,093	3,186	546	42	258	9	52	750	2,490
38 years old	4,316	3,391	568	43	252	9	53	742	2,703
39 years old	4,396	3,467	571	43	255	9	52	743	2,778
40 to 44 years old	20,992	16,684	2,715	205	1,117	40	230	3,306	13,616
40 years old	4,156	3,293	526	41	239	8	48	689	2,654
41 years old	4,077	3,226	528	40	230	8	45	674	2,601
42 years old	4,084	3,254	525	40	213	8	44	647	2,654
43 years old	4,196	3,336	551	41	215	8	45	646	2,737
44 years old	4,479	3,575	585	44	220	8	47	651	2,971
45 to 49 years old	22,831	18,478	2,834	215	1,032	39	232	2,894	15,794
45 years old	4,543	3,650	576	44	218	8	47	626	3,070
46 years old	4,524	3,647	565	43	215	8	47	594	3,097
47 years old	4,535	3,680	558	43	200	8	46	573	3,148
48 years old	4,576	3,728	557	42	195	8	46	548	3,220
49 years old	4,653	3,772	579	43	204	8	47	552	3,260

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2009—Con.

[See headnote, page 14]

Age	Total	Race					Two or more races	Hispanic origin ¹	Non-Hispanic White alone
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
50 to 54 years old	21,761	17,833	2,573	192	921	32	210	2,274	15,727
50 years old	4,460	3,638	541	40	189	7	44	498	3,177
51 years old	4,456	3,647	529	40	189	7	44	473	3,210
52 years old	4,397	3,607	520	39	182	6	42	454	3,187
53 years old	4,218	3,462	493	37	180	6	41	429	3,065
54 years old	4,230	3,477	490	37	180	6	40	420	3,088
55 to 59 years old	18,975	15,738	2,094	157	789	26	170	1,720	14,145
55 years old	4,040	3,339	456	35	168	6	37	383	2,985
56 years old	3,898	3,235	428	33	162	5	36	359	2,903
57 years old	3,759	3,128	407	31	154	5	33	335	2,818
58 years old	3,652	3,034	402	30	148	5	32	323	2,735
59 years old	3,626	3,002	401	30	158	5	32	321	2,704
60 to 64 years old	15,812	13,382	1,541	120	616	19	133	1,274	12,198
60 years old	3,479	2,910	364	27	143	5	30	289	2,642
61 years old	3,438	2,903	341	26	135	4	29	275	2,647
62 years old	3,587	3,081	321	26	126	4	30	262	2,838
63 years old	2,666	2,252	259	20	108	4	23	230	2,039
64 years old	2,642	2,236	257	20	104	3	22	218	2,032
65 to 69 years old	11,784	10,068	1,092	82	437	13	92	891	9,235
65 years old	2,588	2,209	240	18	97	3	21	202	2,020
66 years old	2,656	2,288	236	18	90	3	21	191	2,110
67 years old	2,329	1,992	213	16	87	3	18	174	1,830
68 years old	2,145	1,828	202	15	82	2	17	163	1,675
69 years old	2,067	1,752	201	14	81	2	16	161	1,601
70 to 74 years old	9,008	7,699	843	58	332	10	65	676	7,066
70 years old	1,949	1,666	180	13	73	2	14	148	1,527
71 years old	1,893	1,617	176	12	70	2	14	142	1,485
72 years old	1,765	1,508	165	11	66	2	13	133	1,384
73 years old	1,712	1,462	162	11	62	2	12	127	1,343
74 years old	1,689	1,446	160	11	60	2	12	126	1,328
75 to 79 years old	7,326	6,339	644	41	246	7	49	509	5,860
75 years old	1,529	1,310	143	9	54	2	11	111	1,206
76 years old	1,506	1,295	138	9	53	1	10	105	1,197
77 years old	1,463	1,268	127	8	48	1	10	101	1,173
78 years old	1,422	1,241	117	7	46	1	9	97	1,150
79 years old	1,406	1,225	119	7	45	1	9	96	1,135
80 to 84 years old	5,822	5,133	451	27	172	4	35	362	4,792
80 years old	1,295	1,135	104	6	40	1	8	85	1,055
81 years old	1,249	1,099	98	6	37	1	8	79	1,025
82 years old	1,173	1,035	90	5	34	1	7	71	968
83 years old	1,083	957	83	5	31	1	6	66	895
84 years old	1,023	907	76	5	29	1	6	60	850
85 to 89 years old	3,662	3,277	247	15	100	2	21	207	3,081
90 to 94 years old	1,502	1,357	89	6	40	1	9	82	1,280
95 to 99 years old	402	363	22	2	12	—	3	28	336
100 years old and over	64	57	3	—	3	—	1	7	51
Median age (years) ²	36.8	38.3	31.3	29.5	35.3	29.9	19.7	27.4	41.2

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be of any race.

² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Resident Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," June 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2009-nat-res.html>>.

Table 12. Resident Population Projections by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age: 2010 and 2015

[In thousands, except as indicated (310,233 represents 310,233,000). As of July 1. Projections are based on assumptions about future births, deaths, and net international migration. Data do not reflect results of the 2010 Census. More information on methodology and assumptions is available at <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/methodstatement.html>>]

Age group	Total		White alone		Black or African American alone		American Indian and Alaska Native alone		Asian alone		Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone		Two or more races		Hispanic origin ¹		Not Hispanic White alone	
	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015	2010	2015
Total	310,233	325,540	246,630	256,306	39,909	42,137	3,188	3,472	14,415	16,527	592	662	5,499	6,435	49,726	57,711	200,853	203,208
Under 5 years	21,100	22,076	15,944	16,563	3,034	3,191	286	311	943	1,004	53	56	840	951	5,053	5,622	11,375	11,487
5 to 9 years	20,886	21,707	15,888	16,412	3,011	3,084	264	292	927	1,018	49	55	746	845	4,888	5,452	11,448	11,465
10 to 14 years	20,395	21,658	15,560	16,467	3,021	3,080	244	271	894	1,034	45	52	631	754	4,513	5,401	11,440	11,540
15 to 19 years	21,770	21,209	16,570	16,143	3,410	3,096	268	252	932	1,030	48	48	541	639	4,473	5,040	12,472	11,524
20 to 24 years	21,779	22,342	16,731	16,976	3,330	3,449	275	273	938	1,047	47	50	459	546	4,010	4,873	13,049	12,499
25 to 29 years	21,418	22,400	16,544	17,125	3,107	3,374	261	279	1,063	1,106	48	49	395	467	3,887	4,311	12,959	13,160
30 to 34 years	20,400	22,099	15,711	16,915	2,845	3,158	228	264	1,245	1,305	52	52	319	405	4,039	4,166	11,974	13,068
35 to 39 years	20,267	20,841	15,674	15,946	2,691	2,872	210	230	1,376	1,413	47	54	269	325	3,868	4,236	12,078	12,023
40 to 44 years	21,010	20,460	16,610	15,763	2,713	2,690	205	211	1,199	1,476	42	48	241	272	3,431	3,979	13,423	12,062
45 to 49 years	22,596	21,001	18,202	16,561	2,838	2,679	216	204	1,064	1,272	40	43	236	242	3,002	3,491	15,415	15,177
50 to 54 years	22,109	22,367	18,049	17,998	2,650	2,765	200	214	957	1,115	34	40	219	234	2,425	3,036	15,800	15,177
55 to 59 years	19,517	21,682	16,134	17,691	2,170	2,545	165	196	840	1,001	27	34	181	216	1,862	2,450	14,409	15,417
60 to 64 years	16,758	18,861	14,087	15,582	1,671	2,042	130	160	704	875	21	27	145	176	1,417	1,867	12,769	13,849
65 to 69 years	12,261	15,812	10,446	13,285	1,130	1,528	87	123	483	717	15	21	99	138	974	1,387	9,534	11,994
70 to 74 years	9,202	11,155	7,867	9,511	845	990	61	80	350	469	10	14	69	91	710	920	7,201	8,650
75 to 79 years	7,282	7,901	6,331	6,780	619	690	41	53	236	310	7	9	48	60	514	637	5,848	6,183
80 to 84 years	5,733	5,676	5,093	4,957	427	458	26	32	151	186	4	5	33	38	354	424	4,759	4,558
85 to 89 years	3,650	3,786	3,290	3,374	247	271	14	17	78	99	2	3	19	22	195	257	3,106	3,131
90 to 94 years	1,570	1,856	1,423	1,674	106	125	5	7	27	39	1	1	8	10	78	117	1,350	1,564
95 to 99 years	452	546	407	492	35	40	1	2	7	9	—	—	2	3	26	35	383	459
100 years and over	79	105	69	92	8	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	6	9	63	83
5 to 13 years	37,123	39,011	28,273	29,577	5,412	5,529	459	511	1,636	1,844	85	97	1,259	1,454	8,501	9,786	20,536	20,678
14 to 17 years	16,994	17,019	12,941	12,937	2,619	2,478	205	204	741	818	38	39	450	543	3,595	4,112	9,648	9,175
18 to 24 years	30,713	30,885	23,536	23,483	4,741	4,703	387	374	1,315	1,468	66	70	668	787	5,788	6,869	18,225	17,173
16 years and over	243,639	255,864	196,026	203,643	30,201	32,171	2,343	2,547	11,466	13,267	435	489	3,168	3,747	34,372	40,202	164,202	166,441
18 years and over	235,016	247,434	189,473	197,229	28,844	30,940	2,237	2,446	11,095	12,861	416	470	2,950	3,487	32,576	38,192	159,295	161,868
16 to 64 years	203,410	209,027	161,100	163,478	26,783	28,059	2,108	2,232	10,132	11,437	397	436	2,890	3,384	31,515	36,416	131,959	129,819
55 years and over	76,504	87,381	65,147	73,437	7,258	8,698	531	671	2,877	3,706	87	114	604	755	6,136	8,104	59,421	65,888
65 years and over	40,229	46,837	34,926	40,164	3,418	4,111	235	314	1,333	1,831	39	53	278	363	2,858	3,786	32,243	36,623
75 years and over	18,766	19,870	16,613	17,368	1,442	1,594	87	111	500	645	14	18	110	133	1,173	1,479	15,509	15,978
85 years and over	5,751	6,292	5,189	5,632	397	445	20	26	113	149	3	4	29	36	305	418	4,902	5,238
Median age (years) ²	36.9	37.1	38.4	38.6	31.7	32.8	29.9	31.1	36.0	37.5	30.5	32.0	19.9	20.2	27.5	27.8	41.3	42.1

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Hispanics may be of any race. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "2008 National Population Projections," August 2008, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/2008projections.html>>.

Figure 1.2.

Center of Population: 1970 to 2010

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

Year	Median center		Mean center		
	Latitude-N	Longitude	Latitude-N	Longitude-W	Approximate location
1790 (August 2) . . .	(NA)	(NA)	39 16 30	76 11 12	In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD
1850 (June 1) . . .	(NA)	(NA)	38 59 00	81 19 00	In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹
1900 (June 1) . . .	40 03 32	84 49 01	39 09 36	85 48 54	In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN
1950 (April 1) . . .	40 00 12	84 56 51	38 50 21	88 09 33	In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL
1960 (April 1) . . .	39 56 25	85 16 60	38 35 58	89 12 35	In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL
1970 (April 1) . . .	39 47 43	85 31 43	38 27 47	89 42 22	In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL
1980 (April 1) . . .	39 18 60	86 08 15	38 08 13	90 34 26	In Jefferson County, MO, .25 miles W of DeSoto, MO
1990 (April 1) . . .	38 57 55	86 31 53	37 52 20	91 12 55	In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO
2000 (April 1) . . .	38 45 23	86 55 51	37 41 49	91 48 34	In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO
2010 (April 1) . . .	38 28 25	87 24 37	37 31 03	92 10 23	In Texas County, MO, 2.7 miles NE of Plato, MO

NA Not available. ¹ West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.

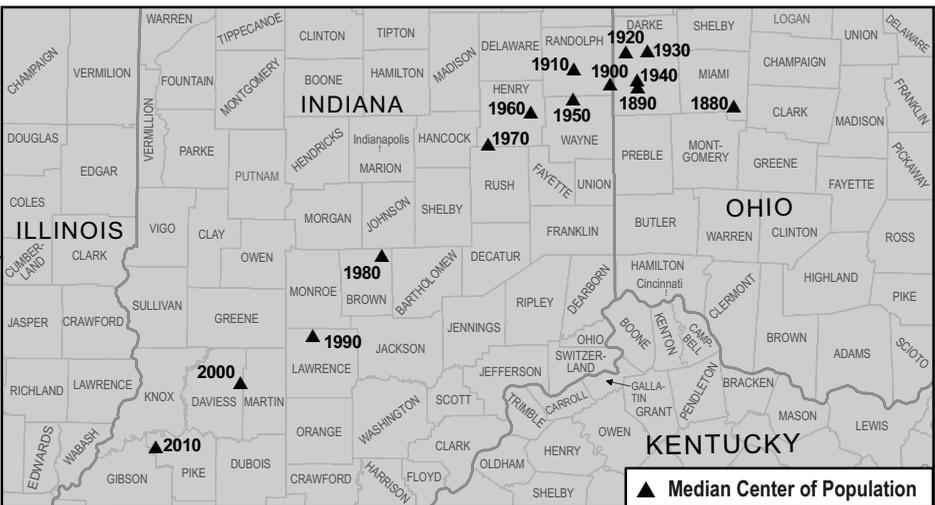
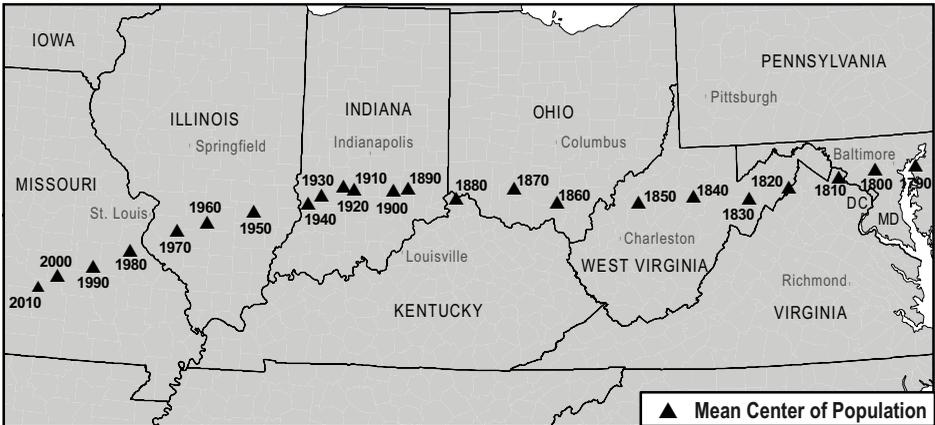


Table 13. Intercensal Resident Population—States: 2001 to 2009

[In thousands (285,082 represents 285,082,000). As of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

State	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
United States	285,082	287,804	290,326	293,046	295,753	298,593	301,580	304,375	307,007
Alabama	4,464	4,472	4,491	4,512	4,545	4,598	4,638	4,677	4,709
Alaska	633	643	651	662	669	677	682	688	698
Arizona	5,304	5,452	5,591	5,759	5,975	6,192	6,362	6,499	6,596
Arkansas	2,691	2,705	2,722	2,746	2,776	2,815	2,842	2,868	2,889
California	34,486	34,876	35,251	35,558	35,795	35,979	36,226	36,580	36,962
Colorado	4,433	4,504	4,549	4,600	4,661	4,753	4,842	4,935	5,025
Connecticut	3,428	3,448	3,468	3,475	3,477	3,485	3,489	3,503	3,518
Delaware	795	804	815	827	840	853	865	876	885
District of Columbia	578	580	578	580	582	584	586	590	600
Florida	16,354	16,680	16,981	17,375	17,784	18,089	18,278	18,424	18,538
Georgia	8,420	8,586	8,735	8,914	9,097	9,330	9,534	9,698	9,829
Hawaii	1,218	1,228	1,239	1,253	1,266	1,276	1,277	1,287	1,295
Idaho	1,321	1,342	1,364	1,392	1,426	1,464	1,499	1,528	1,546
Illinois	12,508	12,558	12,598	12,645	12,674	12,718	12,779	12,843	12,910
Indiana	6,125	6,149	6,182	6,214	6,253	6,302	6,346	6,388	6,423
Iowa	2,929	2,929	2,933	2,941	2,949	2,964	2,979	2,994	3,008
Kansas	2,701	2,713	2,722	2,731	2,742	2,756	2,776	2,797	2,819
Kentucky	4,069	4,091	4,119	4,148	4,182	4,219	4,256	4,288	4,314
Louisiana	4,461	4,466	4,475	4,489	4,498	4,240	4,376	4,452	4,492
Maine	1,285	1,294	1,303	1,308	1,312	1,315	1,317	1,320	1,318
Maryland	5,375	5,440	5,497	5,543	5,583	5,612	5,634	5,659	5,699
Massachusetts	6,412	6,441	6,452	6,451	6,453	6,466	6,499	6,544	6,594
Michigan	10,006	10,039	10,066	10,089	10,091	10,082	10,051	10,002	9,970
Minnesota	4,983	5,017	5,048	5,079	5,107	5,148	5,191	5,231	5,266
Mississippi	2,853	2,859	2,868	2,886	2,900	2,897	2,922	2,940	2,952
Missouri	5,644	5,681	5,715	5,758	5,807	5,862	5,910	5,956	5,988
Montana	906	910	917	926	935	946	957	968	975
Nebraska	1,718	1,725	1,734	1,742	1,752	1,760	1,770	1,782	1,797
Nevada	2,095	2,166	2,237	2,329	2,409	2,493	2,568	2,616	2,643
New Hampshire	1,257	1,271	1,282	1,293	1,301	1,312	1,317	1,322	1,325
New Jersey	8,489	8,544	8,583	8,612	8,622	8,624	8,636	8,663	8,708
New Mexico	1,829	1,850	1,870	1,892	1,917	1,943	1,969	1,987	2,010
New York	19,089	19,162	19,231	19,298	19,331	19,357	19,423	19,468	19,541
North Carolina	8,203	8,317	8,416	8,531	8,669	8,867	9,064	9,247	9,381
North Dakota	636	634	633	636	635	637	638	641	647
Ohio	11,397	11,421	11,445	11,465	11,475	11,492	11,521	11,528	11,543
Oklahoma	3,465	3,485	3,499	3,514	3,533	3,574	3,612	3,644	3,687
Oregon	3,470	3,517	3,550	3,574	3,618	3,678	3,733	3,783	3,826
Pennsylvania	12,300	12,326	12,358	12,388	12,418	12,471	12,523	12,566	12,605
Rhode Island	1,058	1,066	1,072	1,071	1,065	1,060	1,055	1,054	1,053
South Carolina	4,063	4,104	4,146	4,201	4,256	4,339	4,424	4,503	4,561
South Dakota	759	762	767	774	780	789	797	805	812
Tennessee	5,755	5,803	5,857	5,917	5,996	6,089	6,173	6,240	6,296
Texas	21,333	21,711	22,058	22,418	22,802	23,369	23,838	24,304	24,782
Utah	2,291	2,334	2,380	2,439	2,500	2,584	2,664	2,727	2,785
Vermont	612	615	617	618	619	620	620	621	622
Virginia	7,191	7,284	7,374	7,469	7,564	7,647	7,720	7,795	7,883
Washington	5,988	6,056	6,113	6,184	6,261	6,372	6,465	6,566	6,664
West Virginia	1,799	1,799	1,802	1,803	1,804	1,807	1,811	1,815	1,820
Wisconsin	5,409	5,447	5,477	5,511	5,541	5,572	5,602	5,628	5,655
Wyoming	493	497	499	503	506	513	523	533	544

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-01)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-ann-est.html>>.

Table 14. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2010

[As of April 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. Data for 1990 and earlier censuses include corrections processed via the Count Question Resolution program and other official revised census counts. For area figures of states, see Table 358. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

State	Rank				Percent change			Population per square mile of land area ¹		
	1980	1990	2000	2010	1980–1990	1990–2000	2000–2010	1990	2000	2010
United States	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	9.8	13.1	9.7	70.4	79.7	87.4
Alabama	22	22	23	23	3.8	10.1	7.5	79.8	87.8	94.4
Alaska	50	49	48	47	36.9	14.0	13.3	1.0	1.1	1.2
Arizona	29	24	20	16	34.8	40.0	24.6	32.3	45.2	56.3
Arkansas	33	33	33	32	2.8	13.7	9.1	45.2	51.4	56.0
California	1	1	1	1	26.0	13.8	10.0	191.0	217.4	239.1
Colorado	28	26	24	22	14.0	30.6	16.9	31.8	41.5	48.5
Connecticut	25	27	29	29	5.8	3.6	4.9	678.8	703.3	738.1
Delaware	47	46	45	45	12.1	17.6	14.6	341.9	402.1	460.8
District of Columbia	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	–4.9	–5.7	5.2	9,941.3	9,370.6	9,856.5
Florida	7	4	4	4	32.7	23.5	17.6	241.3	298.0	350.6
Georgia	13	11	10	9	18.6	26.4	18.3	112.6	142.3	168.4
Hawaii	39	41	42	40	14.9	9.3	12.3	172.6	188.6	211.8
Idaho	41	42	39	39	6.7	28.5	21.1	12.2	15.7	19.0
Illinois	5	6	5	5	(Z)	8.6	3.3	205.9	223.7	231.1
Indiana	12	14	14	15	1.0	9.7	6.6	154.8	169.7	181.0
Iowa	27	30	30	30	–4.7	5.4	4.1	49.7	52.4	54.5
Kansas	32	32	32	33	4.8	8.5	6.1	30.3	32.9	34.9
Kentucky	23	23	25	26	0.7	9.6	7.4	93.4	102.4	109.9
Louisiana	19	21	22	25	0.4	5.9	1.4	97.7	103.4	104.9
Maine	38	38	40	41	9.2	3.8	4.2	39.8	41.3	43.1
Maryland	18	19	19	19	13.4	10.8	9.0	492.5	545.6	594.8
Massachusetts	11	13	13	14	4.9	5.5	3.1	771.3	814.0	839.4
Michigan	8	8	8	8	0.4	6.9	–0.6	164.4	175.8	174.8
Minnesota	21	20	21	21	7.4	12.4	7.8	55.0	61.8	66.6
Mississippi	31	31	31	31	2.2	10.5	4.3	54.9	60.6	63.2
Missouri	15	15	17	18	4.1	9.3	7.0	74.4	81.4	87.1
Montana	44	44	44	44	1.6	12.9	9.7	5.5	6.2	6.8
Nebraska	35	36	38	38	0.5	8.4	6.7	20.5	22.3	23.8
Nevada	43	39	35	35	50.1	66.3	35.1	10.9	18.2	24.6
New Hampshire	42	40	41	42	20.5	11.4	6.5	123.9	138.0	147.0
New Jersey	9	9	9	11	5.2	8.9	4.5	1,051.1	1,144.2	1,195.5
New Mexico	37	37	36	36	16.3	20.1	13.2	12.5	15.0	17.0
New York	2	2	3	3	2.5	5.5	2.1	381.8	402.7	411.2
North Carolina	10	10	11	10	12.8	21.4	18.5	136.4	165.6	196.1
North Dakota	46	47	47	48	–2.1	0.5	4.7	9.3	9.3	9.7
Ohio	6	7	7	7	0.5	4.7	1.6	265.5	277.8	282.3
Oklahoma	26	28	27	28	4.0	9.7	8.7	45.9	50.3	54.7
Oregon	30	29	28	27	7.9	20.4	12.0	29.6	35.6	39.9
Pennsylvania	4	5	6	6	0.2	3.4	3.4	265.6	274.5	283.9
Rhode Island	40	43	43	43	5.9	4.5	0.4	970.6	1,014.0	1,018.1
South Carolina	24	25	26	24	11.7	15.1	15.3	116.0	133.5	153.9
South Dakota	45	45	46	46	0.8	8.5	7.9	9.2	10.0	10.7
Tennessee	17	17	16	17	6.2	16.7	11.5	118.3	138.0	153.9
Texas	3	3	2	2	19.4	22.8	20.6	65.0	79.8	96.3
Utah	36	35	34	34	17.9	29.6	23.8	21.0	27.2	33.6
Vermont	48	48	49	49	10.0	8.2	2.8	61.1	66.1	67.9
Virginia	14	12	12	12	15.8	14.4	13.0	156.7	179.2	202.6
Washington	20	18	15	13	17.8	21.1	14.1	73.2	88.7	101.2
West Virginia	34	34	37	37	–8.0	0.8	2.5	74.6	75.2	77.1
Wisconsin	16	16	18	20	4.0	9.6	6.0	90.3	99.0	105.0
Wyoming	49	50	50	50	–3.4	8.9	14.1	4.7	5.1	5.8

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2010 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, United States Summary: 2000 (PHC-3-1), <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/phc3-us-pt1.pdf>>; 2010 Census Redistricting Data (PL 94-171) Summary File, <http://www.census.gov/rdo/data/2010_census_redistricting_data_pl_94-171_summary_files.html>.

Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2009

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2009. Minus sign (-) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

State	Numeric population change ¹	Natural increase (births minus deaths)			Net migration		
		Births	Deaths		Total	International ²	Domestic
United States	25,581,948	38,358,804	22,483,225	15,875,579	8,944,170	8,944,170	(X)
Alabama	261,326	566,363	427,844	138,519	136,452	50,742	85,710
Alaska	71,542	97,287	28,894	68,393	-724	8,308	-9,032
Arizona	1,465,171	875,726	411,488	464,238	986,764	272,410	714,354
Arkansas	216,064	361,135	258,324	102,811	112,923	36,478	76,445
California	3,090,016	5,058,440	2,179,958	2,878,482	306,925	1,816,633	-1,509,708
Colorado	722,733	641,107	272,191	368,916	357,683	144,861	212,822
Connecticut	112,681	388,331	271,426	116,905	16,608	112,936	-96,328
Delaware	101,565	106,409	66,314	40,095	66,047	19,523	46,524
District of Columbia	27,602	73,986	50,911	23,075	-17,427	24,179	-41,606
Florida	2,555,130	2,046,244	1,566,658	479,586	2,034,234	851,260	1,182,974
Georgia	1,642,430	1,301,426	616,981	684,445	849,133	281,998	567,135
Hawaii	83,640	168,965	83,575	85,390	5,843	38,951	-33,108
Idaho	251,846	211,735	95,443	116,292	134,462	22,121	112,341
Illinois	490,751	1,681,839	960,627	721,212	-228,888	403,978	-632,866
Indiana	342,593	810,225	512,148	298,077	71,633	93,367	-21,734
Iowa	81,476	361,766	255,370	106,396	-15,876	36,329	-52,205
Kansas	129,936	370,672	225,837	144,835	-17,574	52,388	-69,962
Kentucky	271,825	519,005	370,888	148,117	126,831	44,314	82,517
Louisiana	23,104	595,844	382,645	213,199	-285,765	33,046	-318,811
Maine	43,386	128,319	116,170	12,149	38,804	8,079	30,725
Maryland	402,934	698,269	405,035	293,234	95,290	191,262	-95,972
Massachusetts	244,468	729,448	508,747	220,701	-31,623	245,145	-276,768
Michigan	31,235	1,196,297	802,544	393,753	-372,082	168,668	-540,750
Minnesota	346,722	654,294	348,464	305,830	62,426	106,388	-43,962
Mississippi	107,330	403,008	263,192	139,816	-18,973	17,572	-36,545
Missouri	390,896	726,153	507,227	218,926	105,461	63,420	42,041
Montana	72,799	108,579	77,395	31,184	42,980	3,042	39,938
Nebraska	85,354	241,832	139,626	102,206	-9,156	31,988	-41,144
Nevada	644,825	333,232	165,152	168,080	485,443	110,681	374,762
New Hampshire	88,784	135,471	92,897	42,574	53,460	18,373	35,087
New Jersey	293,361	1,038,937	664,523	374,414	-60,000	399,803	-459,803
New Mexico	190,630	265,766	136,175	129,591	70,558	47,343	23,215
New York	564,642	2,323,103	1,417,221	905,882	-846,993	839,590	-1,686,583
North Carolina	1,334,478	1,143,251	685,324	457,927	889,589	214,573	675,016
North Dakota	4,649	76,697	53,637	23,060	-15,217	4,568	-19,785
Ohio	189,495	1,389,016	999,895	389,121	-247,751	120,452	-368,203
Oklahoma	236,412	481,766	325,299	156,467	92,977	53,514	39,463
Oregon	404,220	433,972	284,372	149,600	274,031	95,484	178,547
Pennsylvania	323,696	1,350,244	1,183,448	166,796	136,359	176,498	-40,139
Rhode Island	4,894	115,762	89,989	25,773	-14,632	30,017	-44,649
South Carolina	549,410	537,443	355,877	181,566	376,441	65,869	310,572
South Dakota	57,548	105,163	64,270	40,893	13,367	6,545	6,822
Tennessee	606,978	754,589	525,554	229,035	356,078	91,508	264,570
Texas	3,930,484	3,568,617	1,444,493	2,124,124	1,781,785	933,083	848,702
Utah	551,368	479,519	124,262	355,257	118,543	65,961	52,582
Vermont	12,939	59,886	47,266	12,620	3,877	5,001	-1,124
Virginia	803,542	957,904	532,166	425,738	375,639	204,219	171,420
Washington	770,052	772,324	424,029	348,295	440,988	202,442	238,546
West Virginia	11,433	192,926	193,308	-382	21,653	5,635	16,018
Wisconsin	291,066	654,879	429,869	225,010	59,904	70,347	-10,443
Wyoming	50,487	65,633	38,277	27,356	25,660	3,278	22,382

X Not applicable. ¹ Total population change includes a residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component. ² Net international migration includes the international migration of both native and foreign-born populations. Specifically, it includes: (a) the net international migration of the foreign born, (b) the net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico, (c) the net migration of natives to and from the United States, and (d) the net movement of the Armed Forces population between the United States and overseas.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, "Table 4. Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (NST-EST2009-04)," December 2009, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2009-04.xls>>.

Table 16. Resident Population by Age and State: 2010

[In thousands, except percent (308,746 represents 308,746,000). As of April 1]

State	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 to 84 years	85 years and over	Percent 65 years old and over
U.S.	308,746	20,201	41,026	43,626	41,064	41,071	45,007	36,483	21,713	13,061	5,493	13.0
AL	4,780	305	628	679	609	620	694	588	371	212	76	13.8
AK	710	54	102	107	103	93	111	86	35	15	5	7.7
AZ	6,392	456	902	904	857	822	843	726	498	281	103	13.8
AR	2,916	198	394	403	376	366	407	351	235	134	51	14.4
CA	37,254	2,531	5,097	5,590	5,318	5,183	5,252	4,036	2,275	1,370	601	11.4
CO	5,029	344	681	688	726	700	743	598	310	170	70	10.9
CT	3,574	202	463	479	420	484	576	443	255	167	85	14.2
DE	898	56	113	127	111	116	134	111	72	41	16	14.4
DC	602	33	51	104	125	81	76	64	37	22	10	11.4
FL	18,801	1,074	2,211	2,457	2,290	2,431	2,741	2,338	1,728	1,098	434	17.3
GA	9,688	687	1,385	1,390	1,336	1,398	1,391	1,070	606	312	114	10.7
HI	1,360	87	165	182	185	176	194	176	101	64	30	14.3
ID	1,568	122	238	224	209	192	209	180	110	60	25	12.4
IL	12,831	836	1,739	1,801	1,776	1,726	1,871	1,473	850	525	235	12.5
IN	6,484	434	897	928	827	841	947	769	452	274	115	13.0
IA	3,046	202	402	430	383	365	440	373	225	154	75	14.9
KS	2,853	205	401	408	378	347	406	331	190	126	59	13.2
KY	4,339	282	567	587	566	577	643	539	325	184	69	13.3
LA	4,533	314	613	665	628	565	654	536	312	180	66	12.3
ME	1,328	70	153	168	145	171	219	192	113	69	29	15.9
MD	5,774	364	746	800	762	796	902	696	386	223	98	12.3
MA	6,548	367	791	938	845	887	1,012	803	456	301	145	13.8
MI	9,884	596	1,313	1,409	1,164	1,278	1,510	1,252	725	445	192	13.8
MN	5,304	356	708	723	716	681	808	629	354	222	107	12.9
MS	2,967	211	414	436	387	375	417	347	214	122	44	12.8
MO	5,989	390	787	837	775	749	889	723	450	274	114	14.0
MT	989	62	122	134	123	113	150	139	81	46	20	14.8
NE	1,826	132	252	258	245	221	259	213	123	84	39	13.5
NV	2,701	187	366	360	387	383	377	315	198	96	30	12.0
NH	1,316	70	162	178	144	179	226	178	97	57	25	13.5
NJ	8,792	541	1,152	1,139	1,110	1,238	1,379	1,046	611	395	180	13.5
NM	2,059	145	285	292	267	249	292	257	154	86	32	13.2
NY	19,378	1,156	2,375	2,777	2,659	2,610	2,879	2,304	1,361	866	391	13.5
NC	9,535	632	1,267	1,321	1,247	1,327	1,369	1,139	698	389	147	12.9
ND	673	45	80	106	90	75	97	82	47	34	17	14.5
OH	11,537	721	1,523	1,587	1,410	1,480	1,742	1,452	850	541	230	14.1
OK	3,751	264	513	534	507	461	526	440	280	164	62	13.5
OR	3,831	238	480	508	524	500	539	510	290	166	78	13.9
PA	12,702	730	1,545	1,779	1,511	1,616	1,940	1,622	980	674	306	15.4
RI	1,053	57	124	162	127	137	162	131	74	51	27	14.4
SC	4,625	302	593	661	592	601	659	584	369	192	71	13.7
SD	814	60	109	115	105	93	117	98	58	40	19	14.3
TN	6,346	408	831	863	824	854	926	786	487	266	100	13.4
TX	25,146	1,928	3,810	3,700	3,613	3,458	3,435	2,598	1,472	824	305	10.3
UT	2,764	264	478	448	446	332	307	240	138	80	31	9.0
VT	626	32	72	90	70	78	103	90	50	29	13	14.6
VA	8,001	510	1,023	1,123	1,090	1,109	1,214	955	550	305	122	12.2
WA	6,725	440	868	924	934	908	988	835	457	253	117	12.3
WV	1,853	104	215	237	221	237	276	265	164	98	36	16.0
WI	5,687	358	745	786	722	726	874	700	400	258	119	13.7
WY	564	40	73	78	78	67	84	74	40	22	9	12.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2010," <<http://2010.census.gov/news/press-kits/demographic-profiles.html>>.

Table 17. Age Dependency Ratios by State: 2000 and 2010

[As of April]

State	Age dependency ratio ¹		Child dependency ratio ²		Old-age dependency ratio ³	
	2000	2010	2000	2010	2000	2010
United States	61.6	58.9	41.5	38.2	20.1	20.7
Alabama	62.1	59.9	40.9	37.9	21.1	22.0
Alaska	56.5	51.8	47.6	40.0	8.9	11.7
Arizona	65.7	64.7	44.2	42.0	21.6	22.7
Arkansas	65.1	63.4	42.0	39.9	23.1	23.5
California	61.1	57.1	44.0	39.2	17.1	17.9
Colorado	54.5	54.6	39.5	37.7	14.9	16.9
Connecticut	62.7	58.8	40.2	36.3	22.5	22.5
Delaware	60.8	59.5	39.9	36.6	20.9	23.0
District of Columbia	47.8	39.3	29.7	23.3	18.1	15.9
Florida	67.7	62.9	38.3	34.7	29.5	28.2
Georgia	56.5	57.2	41.5	40.4	15.0	16.7
Hawaii	60.4	57.9	39.2	35.3	21.3	22.7
Idaho	66.1	66.1	47.4	45.5	18.7	20.6
Illinois	61.8	58.6	42.3	38.7	19.5	19.9
Indiana	62.0	60.7	41.9	39.9	20.1	20.8
Iowa	66.6	63.3	41.8	39.0	24.8	24.3
Kansas	66.0	63.0	44.0	41.5	22.0	21.5
Kentucky	59.0	58.5	39.1	37.4	19.9	21.1
Louisiana	63.6	58.6	44.6	39.1	18.9	19.5
Maine	61.3	57.6	38.1	32.6	23.2	25.0
Maryland	58.5	55.5	40.6	36.4	17.9	19.1
Massachusetts	59.2	54.9	37.6	33.6	21.6	21.4
Michigan	62.3	60.0	42.4	37.9	19.9	22.0
Minnesota	61.9	59.0	42.4	38.5	19.6	20.5
Mississippi	64.8	62.0	44.9	41.3	19.9	20.8
Missouri	64.0	60.8	41.8	38.3	22.1	22.5
Montana	63.7	59.8	41.7	36.1	21.9	23.7
Nebraska	66.3	63.0	43.8	41.0	22.6	22.0
Nevada	57.6	57.8	40.4	38.9	17.3	19.0
New Hampshire	58.8	54.7	39.8	33.8	19.0	20.9
New Jersey	61.4	58.7	40.0	37.3	21.4	21.4
New Mexico	65.6	62.4	46.3	40.9	19.3	21.5
New York	60.3	55.8	39.6	34.8	20.7	21.1
North Carolina	57.3	58.4	38.4	37.9	19.0	20.5
North Dakota	66.0	58.2	41.6	35.2	24.4	22.9
Ohio	63.2	60.6	41.5	38.0	21.7	22.6
Oklahoma	64.1	62.0	42.4	40.2	21.7	21.9
Oregon	60.1	57.6	39.6	35.6	20.5	21.9
Pennsylvania	65.1	59.8	39.3	35.1	25.8	24.6
Rhode Island	61.8	55.5	38.2	33.1	23.5	22.4
South Carolina	59.4	58.8	40.1	37.1	19.3	21.7
South Dakota	70.0	64.5	45.6	41.0	24.4	23.6
Tennessee	58.6	58.8	39.0	37.4	19.6	21.4
Texas	61.7	60.4	45.7	43.8	16.1	16.6
Utah	68.6	68.2	54.3	53.0	14.4	15.2
Vermont	58.6	54.3	38.4	31.9	20.2	22.5
Virginia	55.6	54.7	38.2	35.9	17.4	18.9
Washington	58.5	55.8	40.7	36.6	17.8	19.2
West Virginia	60.2	58.6	35.6	33.2	24.5	25.5
Wisconsin	62.9	59.3	41.6	37.5	21.3	21.8
Wyoming	60.7	57.4	41.9	37.8	18.8	19.6

¹ The age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the combined under 18 and 65-and-over populations by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. ² The child dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population under 18 by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100. ³ The old-age dependency ratio is derived by dividing the population 65 and over by the 18-to-64 population and multiplying by 100.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table GCT-T6-R, "Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; Table GCT-T7-R, "Child Dependency Ratio of the Total Population"; and Table GCT-T8-R, "Old-Age Dependency Ratio of the Total Population," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed May 2011.

Table 18. Resident Population by Hispanic Origin and State: 2010

[In thousands, except as indicated (308,746 represents 308,746,000). As of April 1. Hispanic origin is considered an ethnicity, not a race. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race]

State	Total population	Hispanic							Non-Hispanic Total	Non-Hispanic White
		Total		Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic			
		Number	Percent of total population							
U.S.	308,746	50,478	16.3	31,798	4,624	1,786	12,270	258,268	196,818	
AL	4,780	186	3.9	123	12	4	46	4,594	3,204	
AK	710	39	5.5	22	5	1	12	671	455	
AZ	6,392	1,895	29.6	1,658	35	11	192	4,497	3,696	
AR	2,916	186	6.4	138	5	1	42	2,730	2,173	
CA	37,254	14,014	37.6	11,423	190	89	2,312	23,240	14,956	
CO	5,029	1,039	20.7	757	23	6	252	3,991	3,521	
CT	3,574	479	13.4	51	253	9	166	3,095	2,546	
DE	898	73	8.2	30	23	1	19	825	587	
DC	602	55	9.1	9	3	2	41	547	209	
FL	18,801	4,224	22.5	630	848	1,213	1,533	14,578	10,885	
GA	9,688	854	8.8	520	72	25	237	8,834	5,414	
HI	1,360	121	8.9	35	44	2	40	1,239	309	
ID	1,568	176	11.2	149	3	1	23	1,392	1,316	
IL	12,831	2,028	15.8	1,602	183	23	220	10,803	8,168	
IN	6,484	390	6.0	295	30	4	60	6,094	5,286	
IA	3,046	152	5.0	117	5	1	28	2,895	2,701	
KY	2,853	300	10.5	247	9	3	41	2,553	2,231	
KS	4,339	133	3.1	82	11	9	30	4,207	3,746	
LA	4,533	193	4.2	79	12	10	92	4,341	2,735	
ME	1,328	17	1.3	5	4	1	7	1,311	1,254	
MD	5,774	471	8.2	88	43	10	330	5,303	3,158	
MA	6,548	628	9.6	38	266	11	312	5,920	4,985	
MI	9,884	436	4.4	318	37	10	71	9,447	7,570	
MN	5,304	250	4.7	176	11	4	60	5,054	4,405	
MS	2,967	81	2.7	52	6	2	21	2,886	1,722	
MO	5,989	212	3.5	147	12	5	48	5,776	4,851	
MT	989	29	2.9	20	1	(Z)	7	961	869	
NE	1,826	167	9.2	128	3	2	34	1,659	1,500	
NV	2,701	717	26.5	541	21	21	133	1,984	1,462	
NH	1,316	37	2.8	8	12	1	16	1,280	1,215	
NJ	8,792	1,555	17.7	218	434	83	820	7,237	5,215	
NM	2,059	953	46.3	591	8	4	350	1,106	834	
NY	19,378	3,417	17.6	457	1,071	71	1,818	15,961	11,304	
NC	9,535	800	8.4	487	72	18	223	8,735	6,224	
ND	673	13	2.0	9	1	(Z)	3	659	598	
OH	11,537	355	3.1	172	95	8	80	11,182	9,359	
OK	3,751	332	8.9	267	12	3	50	3,419	2,575	
OR	3,831	450	11.7	370	9	5	66	3,381	3,006	
PA	12,702	720	5.7	130	366	18	206	11,983	10,095	
RI	1,053	131	12.4	9	35	2	85	922	804	
SC	4,625	236	5.1	138	26	6	65	4,390	2,963	
SD	814	22	2.7	14	1	(Z)	7	792	690	
TN	6,346	290	4.6	187	21	8	75	6,056	4,801	
TX	25,146	9,461	37.6	7,951	131	47	1,333	15,685	11,397	
UT	2,764	358	13.0	259	7	2	90	2,406	2,222	
VT	626	9	1.5	3	2	1	4	617	590	
VA	8,001	632	7.9	155	74	15	388	7,369	5,186	
WA	6,725	756	11.2	602	26	7	121	5,969	4,877	
WV	1,853	22	1.2	10	4	1	8	1,831	1,726	
WI	5,687	336	5.9	244	46	4	42	5,351	4,738	
WY	564	50	8.9	38	1	(Z)	11	513	484	

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: 2010," <<http://2010.census.gov/news/press-kits/demographic-profiles.html>>

Table 19. Resident Population by Race and State: 2010

[In thousands, except as indicated (308,746 represents 308,746,000). As of April 1]

State	Number (1,000)							
	Total population	One race					Some other race	Two or more races
		White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone		
U.S.	308,746	223,553	38,929	2,932	14,674	540	19,107	9,009
AL	4,780	3,275	1,251	28	54	3	97	71
AK	710	474	23	105	38	7	11	52
AZ	6,392	4,667	259	297	177	13	762	218
AR	2,916	2,245	450	22	36	6	100	57
CA	37,254	21,454	2,299	363	4,861	144	6,317	1,815
CO	5,029	4,089	202	56	139	7	364	172
CT	3,574	2,772	362	11	136	1	198	93
DE	898	619	192	4	29	(Z)	31	24
DC	602	231	305	2	21	(Z)	24	17
FL	18,801	14,109	3,000	71	455	12	681	473
GA	9,688	5,787	2,950	32	314	7	389	207
HI	1,360	337	21	4	525	135	17	321
ID	1,568	1,396	10	21	19	2	80	39
IL	12,831	9,178	1,866	44	587	4	861	290
IN	6,484	5,468	591	18	102	2	173	128
IA	3,046	2,782	89	11	53	2	56	53
KS	2,853	2,391	168	28	68	2	110	86
KY	4,339	3,810	338	10	49	3	56	75
LA	4,533	2,836	1,452	31	70	2	69	73
ME	1,328	1,265	16	9	14	(Z)	4	21
MD	5,774	3,359	1,700	20	319	3	207	165
MA	6,548	5,265	434	19	350	2	305	172
MI	9,884	7,803	1,400	62	238	3	147	230
MN	5,304	4,524	274	61	214	2	103	125
MS	2,967	1,755	1,098	15	26	1	38	34
MO	5,989	4,959	693	27	98	6	80	125
MT	989	885	4	63	6	1	6	25
NE	1,826	1,573	83	18	32	1	79	40
NV	2,701	1,787	219	32	195	17	325	126
NH	1,316	1,236	15	3	28	(Z)	12	21
NJ	8,792	6,029	1,205	29	726	3	560	240
NM	2,059	1,408	43	193	28	2	309	77
NY	19,378	12,741	3,074	107	1,420	9	1,442	586
NC	9,535	6,529	2,049	122	209	7	414	206
ND	673	605	8	37	7	(Z)	4	12
OH	11,537	9,539	1,408	25	192	4	130	238
OK	3,751	2,707	278	322	65	4	154	221
OR	3,831	3,205	69	53	141	13	205	145
PA	12,702	10,406	1,378	27	349	4	301	238
RI	1,053	857	60	6	30	1	64	35
SC	4,625	3,060	1,291	20	59	3	113	80
SD	814	699	10	72	8	(Z)	7	17
TN	6,346	4,922	1,057	20	91	4	142	110
TX	25,146	17,702	2,980	171	965	22	2,628	679
UT	2,764	2,380	29	33	55	25	167	76
VT	626	596	6	2	8	(Z)	2	11
VA	8,001	5,487	1,551	29	440	6	254	233
WA	6,725	5,196	240	104	481	40	350	313
WV	1,853	1,740	63	4	12	(Z)	6	27
WI	5,687	4,902	359	55	129	2	136	104
WY	564	511	5	13	4	(Z)	17	12

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Resident Population by Race and State: 2010—Con.

[See headnote, page 24]

State	Percent distribution						
	One race						Two or more races
	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Some other race	
U.S.	72.4	12.6	0.9	4.8	0.2	6.2	2.9
AL	68.5	26.2	0.6	1.1	0.1	2.0	1.5
AK	66.7	3.3	14.8	5.4	1.0	1.6	7.3
AZ	73.0	4.1	4.6	2.8	0.2	11.9	3.4
AR	77.0	15.4	0.8	1.2	0.2	3.4	2.0
CA	57.6	6.2	1.0	13.0	0.4	17.0	4.9
CO	81.3	4.0	1.1	2.8	0.1	7.2	3.4
CT	77.6	10.1	0.3	3.8	(Z)	5.6	2.6
DE	68.9	21.4	0.5	3.2	(Z)	3.4	2.7
DC	38.5	50.7	0.3	3.5	0.1	4.1	2.9
FL	75.0	16.0	0.4	2.4	0.1	3.6	2.5
GA	59.7	30.5	0.3	3.2	0.1	4.0	2.1
HI	24.7	1.6	0.3	38.6	10.0	1.2	23.6
ID	89.1	0.6	1.4	1.2	0.1	5.1	2.5
IL	71.5	14.5	0.3	4.6	(Z)	6.7	2.3
IN	84.3	9.1	0.3	1.6	(Z)	2.7	2.0
IA	91.3	2.9	0.4	1.7	0.1	1.8	1.8
KS	83.8	5.9	1.0	2.4	0.1	3.9	3.0
KY	87.8	7.8	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.3	1.7
LA	62.6	32.0	0.7	1.5	(Z)	1.5	1.6
ME	95.2	1.2	0.6	1.0	(Z)	0.3	1.6
MD	58.2	29.4	0.4	5.5	0.1	3.6	2.9
MA	80.4	6.6	0.3	5.3	(Z)	4.7	2.6
MI	78.9	14.2	0.6	2.4	(Z)	1.5	2.3
MN	85.3	5.2	1.1	4.0	(Z)	1.9	2.4
MS	59.1	37.0	0.5	0.9	(Z)	1.3	1.1
MO	82.8	11.6	0.5	1.6	0.1	1.3	2.1
MT	89.4	0.4	6.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	2.5
NE	86.1	4.5	1.0	1.8	0.1	4.3	2.2
NV	66.2	8.1	1.2	7.2	0.6	12.0	4.7
NH	93.9	1.1	0.2	2.2	(Z)	0.9	1.6
NJ	68.6	13.7	0.3	8.3	(Z)	6.4	2.7
NM	68.4	2.1	9.4	1.4	0.1	15.0	3.7
NY	65.7	15.9	0.6	7.3	(Z)	7.4	3.0
NC	68.5	21.5	1.3	2.2	0.1	4.3	2.2
ND	90.0	1.2	5.4	1.0	(Z)	0.5	1.8
OH	82.7	12.2	0.2	1.7	(Z)	1.1	2.1
OK	72.2	7.4	8.6	1.7	0.1	4.1	5.9
OR	83.6	1.8	1.4	3.7	0.3	5.3	3.8
PA	81.9	10.8	0.2	2.7	(Z)	2.4	1.9
RI	81.4	5.7	0.6	2.9	0.1	6.0	3.3
SC	66.2	27.9	0.4	1.3	0.1	2.5	1.7
SD	85.9	1.3	8.8	0.9	(Z)	0.9	2.1
TN	77.6	16.7	0.3	1.4	0.1	2.2	1.7
TX	70.4	11.8	0.7	3.8	0.1	10.5	2.7
UT	86.1	1.1	1.2	2.0	0.9	6.0	2.7
VT	95.3	1.0	0.4	1.3	(Z)	0.3	1.7
VA	68.6	19.4	0.4	5.5	0.1	3.2	2.9
WA	77.3	3.6	1.5	7.2	0.6	5.2	4.7
WV	93.9	3.4	0.2	0.7	(Z)	0.3	1.5
WI	86.2	6.3	1.0	2.3	(Z)	2.4	1.8
WY	90.7	0.8	2.4	0.8	0.1	3.0	2.2

Z Less than 500 or 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File, Table P1, <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/pl94-171.pdf>.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2010

[As of April 1. In thousands, except as indicated (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2010, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2009. All geographic boundaries for 2000 and 2010 population are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.]

Metropolitan statistical area				Change				Rank, 2010
	1990	2000	2010	1990–2000		2000–2010		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Akron, OH	658	695	703	37	5.7	8	1.2	72
Albany–Schenectady–Troy, NY	810	826	871	16	2.0	45	5.4	58
Albuquerque, NM	599	730	887	130	21.7	157	21.6	57
Allentown–Bethlehem–Easton, PA–NJ	687	740	821	54	7.8	81	10.9	64
Anchorage, AK	266	320	381	54	20.1	61	19.2	133
Ann Arbor, MI	283	323	345	40	14.1	22	6.8	146
Asheville, NC	308	369	425	61	19.9	56	15.1	117
Atlanta–Sandy Springs–Marietta, GA	3,069	4,248	5,269	1,179	38.4	1,021	24.0	9
Atlantic City–Harmontton, NJ	224	253	275	28	12.6	22	8.7	166
Augusta–Richmond County, GA–SC	436	500	557	64	14.7	57	11.4	92
Austin–Round Rock, TX	846	1,250	1,716	404	47.7	467	37.3	35
Bakersfield, CA	545	662	840	117	21.4	178	26.9	62
Baltimore–Towson, MD	2,382	2,553	2,710	171	7.2	157	6.2	20
Baton Rouge, LA	624	706	802	82	13.2	97	13.7	65
Beaumont–Fort Arthur, TX	361	385	389	24	6.6	4	0.9	132
Binghamton, NY	264	252	252	–12	–4.6	–1	–0.2	182
Birmingham–Hoover, AL	957	1,052	1,128	96	10.0	76	7.2	49
Boise City–Nampa, ID	320	465	617	145	45.4	152	32.6	86
Boston–Cambridge–Quincy, MA–NH	4,134	4,391	4,552	257	6.2	161	3.7	10
Boulder, CO	209	270	295	61	29.1	25	9.2	160
Bremerton–Silverdale, WA	190	232	251	42	22.3	19	8.3	183
Bridgeport–Stamford–Norwalk, CT	828	883	917	55	6.6	34	3.9	56
Brownsville–Harlingen, TX	260	335	406	75	28.9	71	21.2	126
Buffalo–Niagara Falls, NY	1,189	1,170	1,136	–19	–1.6	–35	–3.0	47
Canton–Massillon, OH	394	407	404	13	3.3	–3	–0.6	128
Cape Coral–Fort Myers, FL	335	441	619	106	31.6	178	40.3	85
Cedar Rapids, IA	211	237	258	27	12.6	21	8.7	176
Charleston, WV	308	310	304	2	0.6	–5	–1.7	154
Charleston–North Charleston–Summerville, SC	507	549	665	42	8.3	116	21.1	79
Charlotte–Gastonia–Concord, NC–SC	1,025	1,330	1,758	306	29.8	428	32.1	33
Chattanooga, TN–GA	433	477	528	43	10.0	52	10.8	97
Chicago–Joliet–Naperville–Joliet, IL–IN–WI	8,182	9,098	9,461	916	11.2	363	4.0	3
Cincinnati–Middletown, OH–KY–IN	1,845	2,010	2,130	165	8.9	121	6.0	27
Clarksville, TN–KY	189	232	274	43	22.6	42	18.1	168
Cleveland–Elyria–Mentor, OH	2,102	2,148	2,077	46	2.2	–71	–3.3	28
Colorado Springs, CO	409	537	646	128	31.3	108	20.1	82
Columbia, SC	549	647	768	98	17.9	120	18.6	70
Columbus, GA–AL	266	282	295	15	5.7	13	4.6	159
Columbus, OH	1,405	1,613	1,837	208	14.8	224	13.9	32
Corpus Christi, TX	368	403	428	35	9.7	25	6.2	114
Dallas–Fort Worth–Arlington, TX	3,989	5,162	6,372	1,172	29.4	1,210	23.4	4
Davenport–Moline–Rock Island, IA–IL	368	376	380	8	2.1	4	1.0	134
Dayton, OH	844	848	842	4	0.5	–7	–0.8	61
Deltona–Daytona Beach–Ormond Beach, FL	371	443	495	73	19.6	51	11.6	103
Denver–Aurora–Broomfield, CO ¹	1,667	2,179	2,543	512	30.7	364	16.7	21
Des Moines–West Des Moines, IA	416	481	570	65	15.6	88	18.3	88
Detroit–Warren–Livonia, MI	4,249	4,453	4,296	204	4.8	–156	–3.5	12
Duluth, MN–WI	269	275	280	6	2.3	4	1.6	165
Durham–Chapel Hill, NC	345	426	504	82	23.7	78	18.3	102
El Paso, TX	592	680	801	88	14.9	121	17.8	66
Erie, PA	276	281	281	5	1.9	(–)	–0.1	164
Eugene–Springfield, OR	283	323	352	40	14.2	29	8.9	143
Evansville, IN–KY	325	343	359	18	5.5	16	4.6	142
Fayetteville, NC	298	337	366	39	13.1	30	8.8	139
Fayetteville–Springdale–Rogers, AR–MO	239	347	463	108	44.9	116	33.5	109
Flint, MI	430	436	426	6	1.3	–10	–2.4	115
Fort Collins–Loveland, CO	186	251	300	65	35.1	48	19.1	156
Fort Smith, AR–OK	234	273	299	39	16.7	25	9.3	158
Fort Wayne, IN	354	390	416	36	10.1	26	6.7	121
Fresno, CA	667	799	930	132	19.8	131	16.4	55

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2010—Con.

[As of April 1. In thousands, except as indicated (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2010, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2009. All geographic boundaries for 2000 and 2010 population are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.]

Metropolitan statistical area				Change				Rank, 2010
	1990	2000	2010	1990–2000		2000–2010		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Gainesville, FL	191	232	264	41	21.5	32	13.7	173
Grand Rapids–Wyoming, MI	646	740	774	95	14.6	34	4.5	69
Greeley, CO	132	181	253	49	37.3	72	39.7	179
Green Bay, WI	244	283	306	39	16.0	24	8.4	153
Greensboro–High Point, NC	540	643	724	103	19.1	80	12.5	71
Greenville–Mauldin–Easley, SC	472	560	637	88	18.6	77	13.8	83
Hagerstown–Martinsburg, MD–WV	193	223	269	30	15.6	46	20.8	172
Harrisburg–Carlisle, PA	474	509	549	35	7.3	40	7.9	93
Hartford–West Hartford–East Hartford, CT	1,124	1,149	1,212	25	2.2	64	5.6	45
Hickory–Lenoir–Morganton, NC	292	342	365	49	16.9	24	6.9	140
Holland–Grand Haven, MI	188	238	264	51	26.9	25	10.7	174
Honolulu, HI	836	876	953	40	4.8	77	8.8	53
Houston–Sugar Land–Baytown, TX	3,767	4,715	5,947	948	25.2	1,231	26.1	6
Huntington–Ashland, WV–KY–OH	288	289	288	(2)	0.2	–1	–0.3	161
Huntsville, AL	293	342	418	49	16.8	75	22.0	120
Indianapolis–Carmel, IN	1,294	1,525	1,756	231	17.8	231	15.2	34
Jackson, MS	447	497	539	50	11.2	42	8.4	96
Jacksonville, FL	925	1,123	1,346	198	21.4	223	19.8	40
Kalamazoo–Portage, MI	293	315	327	21	7.3	12	3.7	148
Kansas City, MO–KS	1,637	1,836	2,035	200	12.2	199	10.9	29
Kennewick–Pasco–Richland, WA	150	192	253	42	27.9	62	32.1	178
Killeen–Temple–Fort Hood, TX	269	331	405	62	23.0	75	22.6	127
Kingsport–Bristol–Bristol, TN–VA	276	298	310	23	8.3	11	3.7	151
Knoxville, TN	535	616	698	81	15.2	82	13.3	75
Lafayette, LA	209	239	274	30	14.5	35	14.5	169
Lakeland–Winter Haven, FL	405	484	602	79	19.4	118	24.4	87
Lancaster, PA	423	471	519	48	11.3	49	10.4	99
Lansing–East Lansing, MI	433	448	464	15	3.5	16	3.6	108
Laredo, TX	133	193	250	60	44.9	57	29.6	184
Las Vegas–Paradise, NV	741	1,376	1,951	634	85.6	576	41.8	30
Lexington–Fayette, KY	348	408	472	60	17.2	64	15.6	106
Lincoln, NE	229	267	302	38	16.5	35	13.3	155
Little Rock–North Little Rock–Conway, AR	535	611	700	76	14.1	89	14.6	74
Los Angeles–Long Beach–Santa Ana, CA	11,274	12,366	12,829	1,092	9.7	463	3.7	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY–IN	1,056	1,162	1,284	106	10.0	122	10.5	42
Lubbock, TX	230	250	285	20	8.6	35	14.1	162
Lynchburg, VA	206	229	253	22	10.9	24	10.5	180
Madison, WI	432	502	569	69	16.1	67	13.3	89
Manchester–Nashua, NH	336	381	401	45	13.4	20	5.2	129
McAllen–Edinburg–Mission, TX	384	569	775	186	48.5	205	36.1	68
Memphis, TN–MS–AR	1,067	1,205	1,316	138	12.9	111	9.2	41
Merced, CA	178	211	256	32	18.0	45	21.5	177
Miami–Fort Lauderdale–Pompano Beach, FL	4,056	5,008	5,565	951	23.5	557	11.1	8
Milwaukee–Waukesha–West Allis, WI	1,432	1,501	1,556	69	4.8	55	3.7	39
Minneapolis–St. Paul–Bloomington, MN–WI	2,539	2,969	3,280	430	16.9	311	10.5	16
Mobile, AL	379	400	413	21	5.6	13	3.3	124
Modesto, CA	371	447	514	76	20.6	67	15.1	100
Montgomery, AL	305	347	375	41	13.6	28	8.1	136
Myrtle Beach–North Myrtle Beach–Conway, SC	144	197	269	53	36.5	73	37.0	171
Naples–Marco Island, FL	152	251	322	99	65.3	70	27.9	149
Nashville–Davidson–Murfreesboro–Franklin, TN	1,048	1,312	1,590	264	25.1	278	21.2	38
New Haven–Milford, CT	804	824	862	20	2.5	38	4.7	60
New Orleans–Metairie–Kenner, LA	1,264	1,317	1,168	52	4.1	–149	–13.3	46
New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–PA	16,846	18,323	18,897	1,477	8.8	574	3.1	1
North Port–Bradenton–Sarasota, FL	489	590	702	100	20.5	112	19.0	73
Norwich–New London, CT	255	259	274	4	1.6	15	5.8	167
Ocala, FL	195	259	331	64	32.9	72	28.0	147
Ogden–Clearfield, UT	352	443	547	91	25.8	105	23.6	94
Oklahoma City, OK	971	1,095	1,253	124	12.8	158	14.4	44
Olympia, WA	161	207	252	46	28.6	45	21.7	181
Omaha–Council Bluffs, NE–IA	686	767	865	81	11.8	98	12.8	59
Orlando–Kissimmee–Sanford, FL	1,225	1,645	2,134	420	34.3	490	29.8	26
Oxnard–Thousand Oaks–Ventura, CA	669	753	823	84	12.6	70	9.3	63
Palm Bay–Melbourne–Titusville, FL	399	476	543	77	19.4	67	14.1	95
Pensacola–Ferry Pass–Brent, FL	344	412	449	68	19.7	37	8.9	110
Peoria, IL	359	367	379	8	2.3	12	3.3	135
Philadelphia–Camden–Wilmington, PA–NJ–DE–MD	5,436	5,687	5,965	252	4.6	278	4.9	5
Phoenix–Mesa–Glendale, AZ	2,238	3,252	4,193	1,013	45.3	941	28.9	14
Pittsburgh, PA	2,468	2,431	2,356	–37	–1.5	–75	–3.1	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2010—Con.

[As of April 1. In thousands, except as indicated (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2010, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2009. All geographic boundaries for 2000 and 2010 population are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease.]

Metropolitan statistical area				Change				Rank, 2010
	1990	2000	2010	1990–2000		2000–2010		
				Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Portland–South Portland–Biddeford, ME.....	441	488	514	46	10.5	27	5.4	101
Portland–Vancouver–Hillsboro, OR–WA.....	1,524	1,928	2,226	404	26.5	298	15.5	23
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	251	319	424	68	27.2	105	32.8	118
Poughkeepsie–Newburgh–Middletown, NY.....	567	622	670	54	9.6	49	7.8	78
Providence–New Bedford–Fall River, RI–MA.....	1,510	1,583	1,601	73	4.8	18	1.1	37
Provo–Orem, UT.....	269	377	527	107	39.9	150	39.8	98
Raleigh–Cary, NC.....	544	797	1,130	253	46.5	333	41.8	48
Reading, PA.....	337	374	411	37	11.0	38	10.1	125
Reno–Sparks, NV.....	257	343	425	86	33.3	83	24.1	116
Richmond, VA.....	949	1,097	1,258	148	15.6	161	14.7	43
Riverside–San Bernardino–Ontario, CA.....	2,589	3,255	4,225	666	25.7	970	29.8	13
Roanoke, VA.....	269	288	309	20	7.4	20	7.1	152
Rochester, NY.....	1,002	1,038	1,054	35	3.5	16	1.6	51
Rockford, IL.....	284	320	349	36	12.9	29	9.1	144
Sacramento–Arden–Arcade–Roseville, CA.....	1,481	1,797	2,149	316	21.3	352	19.6	24
St. Louis, MO–IL ²	2,581	2,699	2,813	118	4.6	114	4.2	18
Salem, OR.....	278	347	391	69	24.9	44	12.5	131
Salinas, CA.....	356	402	415	46	13.0	13	3.3	122
Salt Lake City, UT.....	768	969	1,124	201	26.1	155	16.0	50
San Antonio–New Braunfels, TX.....	1,408	1,712	2,143	304	21.6	431	25.2	25
San Diego–Carlsbad–San Marcos, CA.....	2,498	2,814	3,095	316	12.6	281	10.0	17
San Francisco–Oakland–Fremont, CA.....	3,684	4,124	4,335	440	11.9	212	5.1	11
San Jose–Sunnyvale–Santa Clara, CA.....	1,534	1,736	1,837	202	13.1	101	5.8	31
San Luis Obispo–Paso Robles, CA.....	217	247	270	30	13.6	23	9.3	170
Santa Barbara–Santa Maria–Goleta, CA.....	370	399	424	30	8.0	25	6.1	119
Santa Cruz–Watsonville, CA.....	230	256	262	26	11.3	7	2.7	175
Santa Rosa–Petaluma, CA.....	388	459	484	70	18.1	25	5.5	104
Savannah, GA.....	258	293	348	35	13.6	55	18.6	145
Scranton–Wilkes–Barre, PA.....	575	561	564	-15	-2.6	3	0.5	91
Seattle–Tacoma–Bellevue, WA.....	2,559	3,044	3,440	485	18.9	396	13.0	15
Shreveport–Bossier City, LA.....	360	376	399	16	4.5	23	6.0	130
South Bend–Mishawaka, IN–MI.....	297	317	319	20	6.8	3	0.8	150
Spartanburg, SC.....	227	254	284	27	11.9	31	12.0	163
Spokane, WA.....	361	418	471	57	15.7	53	12.7	107
Springfield, MA.....	673	680	693	7	1.0	13	1.9	76
Springfield, MO.....	299	368	437	70	23.3	68	18.6	112
Stockton, CA.....	481	564	685	83	17.3	122	21.6	77
Syracuse, NY.....	660	650	663	-10	-1.5	12	1.9	80
Tallahassee, FL.....	259	320	367	61	23.6	47	14.7	137
Tampa–St. Petersburg–Clearwater, FL.....	2,068	2,396	2,783	328	15.9	387	16.2	19
Toledo, OH.....	654	659	651	5	0.8	-8	-1.2	81
Trenton–Ewing, NJ.....	326	351	367	25	7.7	16	4.5	138
Tucson, AZ.....	667	844	980	177	26.5	137	16.2	52
Tulsa, OK.....	761	860	937	99	12.9	78	9.1	54
Utica–Rome, NY.....	317	300	299	-17	-5.3	(-)	-0.2	157
Vallejo–Fairfield, CA.....	339	395	413	55	16.2	19	4.8	123
Virginia Beach–Norfolk–Newport News, VA–NC.....	1,451	1,576	1,672	126	8.7	95	6.0	36
Visalia–Porterville, CA.....	312	368	442	56	18.0	74	20.2	111
Washington–Arlington–Alexandria, DC–VA–MD–WV.....	4,122	4,796	5,582	674	16.3	786	16.4	7
Wichita, KS.....	511	571	623	60	11.7	52	9.1	84
Wilmington, NC.....	200	275	362	74	37.2	88	32.0	141
Winston–Salem, NC.....	361	422	478	61	16.7	56	13.2	105
Worcester, MA.....	710	751	799	41	5.8	48	6.3	67
York–Hanover, PA.....	340	382	435	42	12.4	53	13.9	113
Youngstown–Warren–Boardman, OH–PA.....	614	603	566	-11	-1.7	-37	-6.2	90

Z Less than 500. ¹ Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. ² The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census, Census 2000, and 2010 Census. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/decennial>>.

Table 21. The 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas in 2009—Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2009

[Covers period April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (1,227 represents 1,227,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2008. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2009 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2009. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent change	
	Total change ¹	Natural increase			Net migration			
		Total	Births	Deaths	Total	Domestic migration		
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	1,227	458	724	265	643	215	429	28.9
Austin-Round Rock, TX	455	158	223	65	303	68	234	36.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD	138	106	322	216	9	46	-36	5.4
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	80	38	140	102	42	15	27	7.6
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	196	190	516	326	-38	197	-236	4.5
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	-46	6	118	112	-45	10	-55	-4.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	415	123	222	99	298	50	248	31.2
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	482	662	1,300	638	-184	378	-562	5.3
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	162	109	274	165	5	23	-18	8.1
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	-57	49	244	195	-108	29	-137	-2.6
Columbus, OH	189	120	239	119	75	41	34	11.7
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	1,286	611	921	310	652	335	317	24.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO ²	373	215	345	131	164	98	66	17.1
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	-49	180	539	359	-270	97	-367	-1.1
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	47	33	126	93	22	31	-9	4.1
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	1,152	552	836	284	543	300	244	24.4
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	219	118	235	117	101	29	73	14.3
Jacksonville, FL	205	68	164	96	143	16	127	18.3
Kansas City, MO-KS	231	127	270	143	67	36	32	12.6
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	527	135	247	112	400	88	311	38.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	509	1,104	1,815	711	-532	833	-1,365	4.1
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	96	49	151	102	51	17	34	8.3
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	100	86	184	98	12	20	-9	8.3
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	539	211	650	438	235	522	-287	10.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	59	80	199	119	-47	28	-74	3.9
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	301	248	424	176	68	87	-20	10.1
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	270	93	196	103	161	38	123	20.6
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	-127	51	156	106	-287	15	-302	-9.6
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	746	1,067	2,371	1,304	-846	1,116	-1,962	4.1
Oklahoma City, OK	132	73	164	91	66	25	41	12.0
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	438	119	248	129	323	98	225	26.6
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	281	208	702	494	11	127	-116	4.9
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	1,112	356	600	243	764	220	543	34.2
Pittsburgh, PA	-76	-29	230	259	-32	20	-52	-3.1
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	314	129	267	138	196	74	122	16.3
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	18	40	177	137	-13	36	-49	1.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC	329	92	139	48	233	38	194	41.2
Richmond, VA	141	54	144	90	94	18	76	12.9
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	888	341	577	237	563	94	469	27.3
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	331	132	266	134	208	67	141	18.4
St. Louis, MO-IL ³	130	106	339	234	-13	31	-44	4.8
Salt Lake City, UT	161	137	189	52	8	43	-34	16.7
San Antonio, TX	360	159	283	124	211	33	177	21.1
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	240	242	423	182	-23	103	-127	8.5
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	194	251	520	269	-81	267	-347	4.7
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	104	174	258	84	-64	176	-240	6.0
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	364	197	393	196	172	131	41	12.0
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	351	28	292	265	337	77	260	14.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	98	107	220	113	-18	2	-20	6.2
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	680	441	721	280	213	320	-107	14.2

¹ Total population change includes residual. This residual represents the change in population that cannot be attributed to any specific demographic component of change. See "State & County terms & definitions" at <<http://www.census.gov/popest/topics/terms/states.html>>. ² Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 10—Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009 (CBSA-EST2009-10)," <<http://www.census.gov/popest/metro/CBSA-est2009-comp-chg.html>>.

Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2010—Population by Age: 2010

[In thousands (871 represents 871,000). As of April 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Number (1,000)						Percent under 18 years	Percent 65 years and over
	Total	Under 18 years	18 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over		
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	871	186	313	249	62	60	21.4	14.0
Albuquerque, NM	887	218	323	237	61	48	24.6	12.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	821	187	275	234	62	63	22.8	15.2
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,269	1,396	2,076	1,325	283	189	26.5	9.0
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	1,716	435	750	392	81	58	25.3	8.1
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	840	254	324	186	44	32	30.3	9.0
Baltimore-Washington, MD	2,710	623	992	753	183	159	23.0	12.6
Baton Rouge, LA	802	198	313	205	50	37	24.7	10.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,128	270	409	304	80	66	23.9	13.0
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,552	983	1,721	1,252	306	290	21.6	13.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	917	227	309	256	62	62	24.8	13.5
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,136	245	388	323	87	92	21.6	15.7
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	1,758	456	688	437	102	76	25.9	10.1
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	9,461	2,378	3,574	2,429	579	501	25.1	11.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,130	531	761	578	140	120	24.9	12.2
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,077	481	682	598	159	157	23.2	15.2
Columbia, SC	768	180	299	201	50	37	23.5	11.4
Columbus, OH	1,837	455	720	468	108	86	24.8	10.6
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,372	1,774	2,506	1,532	328	233	27.8	8.8
Dayton, OH	842	193	290	233	66	60	23.0	14.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	2,543	634	987	666	144	112	24.9	10.0
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,296	1,044	1,471	1,215	296	271	24.3	13.2
El Paso, TX	801	241	301	177	44	38	30.1	10.3
Fresno, CA	930	278	356	204	49	44	29.8	10.0
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	774	200	281	202	48	43	25.9	11.7
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,212	270	420	348	87	87	22.3	14.3
Honolulu, HI	953	211	358	246	69	70	22.1	14.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,947	1,662	2,329	1,444	303	208	28.0	8.6
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,756	460	653	453	105	86	26.2	10.9
Jacksonville, FL	1,346	321	493	369	93	70	23.8	12.1
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,035	522	730	540	130	113	25.6	12.0
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,951	489	762	480	135	86	25.0	11.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,829	3,139	5,126	3,148	756	659	24.5	11.0
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,284	308	455	356	90	75	24.0	12.8
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	775	268	294	150	40	33	34.7	9.3
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,316	350	487	340	79	60	26.6	10.5
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,565	1,206	2,001	1,471	443	444	21.7	15.9
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,556	383	560	417	97	99	24.6	12.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,280	820	1,232	879	188	162	25.0	10.7
Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN	1,590	388	619	413	98	72	24.4	10.7
New Haven-Milford, CT	862	193	308	238	61	63	22.4	14.4
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,168	273	431	322	79	63	23.4	12.2
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,897	4,312	7,132	4,980	1,288	1,185	22.8	13.1
Oklahoma City, OK	1,253	313	477	315	82	66	25.0	11.8
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	865	227	323	219	51	45	26.3	11.1
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	2,134	499	830	542	146	117	23.4	12.3
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	823	212	298	217	51	45	25.7	11.7
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,965	1,391	2,160	1,622	405	388	23.3	13.3
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	4,193	1,108	1,581	989	289	226	26.4	12.3
Pittsburgh, PA	2,356	475	778	696	195	212	20.2	17.3
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	2,226	527	854	593	138	114	23.7	11.4
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	346	578	447	113	117	21.6	14.4
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,130	296	453	280	60	42	26.2	9.0
Richmond, VA	1,258	294	462	350	85	68	23.3	12.1
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,225	1,215	1,589	981	244	196	28.8	10.4
Rochester, NY	1,054	238	370	298	76	72	22.6	14.1
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,149	535	797	559	138	120	24.9	12.0
St. Louis, MO-IL ¹	2,813	671	990	777	196	179	23.8	13.3
Salt Lake City, UT	1,124	331	455	241	54	43	29.4	8.6
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	2,143	576	808	524	131	104	26.9	11.0
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,095	724	1,259	760	181	171	23.4	11.4
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,335	921	1,689	1,179	289	258	21.2	12.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,837	446	726	463	109	93	24.3	11.0
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,440	786	1,353	929	203	169	22.8	10.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,783	590	943	770	249	231	21.2	17.2
Tucson, AZ	980	225	350	254	82	70	23.0	15.4
Tulsa, OK	937	239	333	245	67	54	25.5	12.8
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,672	394	648	436	107	86	23.6	11.6
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,582	1,332	2,212	1,480	320	238	23.9	10.0
Worcester, MA	799	187	282	227	51	51	23.4	12.8

¹ See footnote 1, Table 20. ² The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>, accessed June 2011.

Table 23. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2010—Population by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin: 2010

[In thousands (871 represents 871,000). As of April 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II]

Metropolitan statistical area	Total	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	Asian alone	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	Two or more races	Hispanic or Latino origin ¹
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	871	739	67	2	27	(Z)	21	36
Albuquerque, NM	887	618	24	52	18	1	38	414
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	821	694	41	2	20	(Z)	19	107
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	5,269	2,920	1,708	18	254	3	126	547
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	1,716	1,250	127	13	82	1	55	538
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	840	500	49	13	35	1	38	413
Baltimore-Towson, MD	2,710	1,684	779	9	123	1	68	124
Baton Rouge, LA	802	480	286	2	14	(Z)	10	27
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	1,128	753	318	3	14	1	13	49
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	4,552	3,588	331	11	295	1	118	411
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	917	686	99	2	42	(Z)	24	155
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	1,136	927	139	8	26	(Z)	21	46
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	1,758	1,145	421	9	55	1	39	173
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	9,461	6,184	1,646	37	533	3	230	1,957
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	2,130	1,766	256	4	40	1	39	55
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	2,077	1,538	417	4	41	(Z)	42	98
Columbia, SC	768	464	255	3	13	1	15	39
Columbus, OH	1,837	1,424	274	4	57	1	46	66
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	6,372	4,161	962	43	342	6	180	1,752
Dayton, OH	842	673	126	2	15	(Z)	19	17
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO ²	2,543	1,983	143	25	94	3	91	571
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	4,296	3,011	980	15	141	1	95	168
El Paso, TX	801	657	25	6	8	1	20	658
Fresno, CA	930	515	50	16	89	1	42	468
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	774	643	62	4	15	(Z)	21	65
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	1,212	932	132	3	47	(Z)	30	151
Honolulu, HI	953	199	19	2	418	91	213	77
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	5,947	3,581	1,026	38	389	4	180	2,099
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	1,756	1,353	263	5	40	1	38	108
Jacksonville, FL	1,346	940	293	5	46	1	35	93
Kansas City, MO-KS	2,035	1,597	255	10	46	3	56	167
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	1,951	1,188	204	14	169	14	99	569
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	12,829	6,767	908	91	1,885	35	567	5,701
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN	1,284	1,037	176	3	20	1	26	50
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	775	682	5	3	7	(Z)	10	702
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	1,316	631	601	3	24	1	18	65
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	5,565	3,914	1,169	16	126	2	140	2,313
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	1,556	1,147	261	8	46	1	36	148
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	3,280	2,657	243	23	188	1	91	176
Nashville-Davidson--Murfreesboro--Franklin, TN	1,590	1,222	242	5	36	1	33	105
New Haven-Milford, CT	862	645	110	2	30	(Z)	23	130
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	1,168	680	397	5	32	1	23	92
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	18,897	11,178	3,363	93	1,878	9	613	4,328
Oklahoma City, OK	1,253	901	131	51	35	1	65	142
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	865	714	68	5	18	1	22	78
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	2,134	1,494	345	9	85	2	69	539
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	823	566	15	8	55	2	37	332
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	5,965	4,068	1,242	16	296	2	139	468
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	4,193	3,059	208	99	139	9	146	1,236
Pittsburgh, PA	2,356	2,069	197	3	41	(Z)	37	30
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	2,226	1,804	64	21	127	10	91	242
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	1,601	1,342	78	8	41	1	49	164
Raleigh-Cary, NC	1,130	763	228	6	50	(Z)	27	115
Richmond, VA	1,258	780	375	5	39	1	29	63
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	4,225	2,488	322	46	259	14	207	1,996
Rochester, NY	1,054	855	123	3	27	(Z)	24	65
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	2,149	1,390	158	22	256	16	127	434
St. Louis, MO-IL ³	2,813	2,153	516	7	60	1	51	72
Salt Lake City, UT	1,124	922	17	10	35	16	35	187
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	2,143	1,617	141	17	45	3	70	1,158
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	3,095	1,981	158	26	336	15	158	991
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	4,335	2,240	364	25	1,006	32	240	939
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	1,837	872	47	14	572	7	90	510
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	3,440	2,475	192	37	393	28	184	309
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,783	2,193	329	10	81	2	73	452
Tucson, AZ	980	729	35	33	26	2	36	339
Tulsa, OK	937	665	79	77	17	1	60	78
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	1,672	997	522	7	58	2	57	90
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5,582	3,059	1,438	23	517	4	206	771
Worcester, MA	799	683	33	2	32	(Z)	19	75

Z Less than 500. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ² See footnote 1, Table 20. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>, accessed June 2011.

Table 24. Population by Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Status and State: 2010

[As of April 1. (308,746 represents 308,746,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of November 2009. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2010 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2010. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

State	Total population, 2010 (1,000)	Inside Core-Based Statistical Area (metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area), 2010				Outside CBSA, 2010		Percent change, 2000–2010		
		Total		Metro-politan (1,000)	Micro-politan (1,000)	Number (1,000)	Percent	Metro-politan	Micro-politan	Outside CBSAs
		Number (1,000)	Percent							
U.S.	308,746	289,261	93.7	258,318	30,944	19,484	6.3	10.8	5.9	1.8
AL	4,780	4,291	89.8	3,415	876	489	10.2	9.0	8.0	-2.8
AK	710	537	75.6	478	58	173	24.4	18.9	-0.6	4.6
AZ	6,392	6,300	98.6	5,915	385	92	1.4	26.0	11.1	3.2
AR	2,916	2,333	80.0	1,757	575	583	20.0	15.9	1.7	-1.3
CA	37,254	36,995	99.3	36,409	587	258	0.7	10.1	6.1	6.3
CO	5,029	4,620	91.9	4,342	278	409	8.1	18.1	13.8	7.7
CT	3,574	3,574	100.0	3,266	308	-	-	4.9	5.9	-
DE	898	898	100.0	701	197	-	-	11.8	25.9	-
DC	602	602	100.0	602	-	-	-	5.2	-	-
FL	18,801	18,380	97.8	17,690	690	421	2.2	17.8	15.7	16.1
GA	9,688	8,817	91.0	7,848	969	871	9.0	20.2	9.6	12.2
HI	1,360	1,360	100.0	953	407	-	-	8.8	21.4	-38.8
ID	1,568	1,364	87.0	1,028	336	203	13.0	27.4	13.6	6.5
IL	12,831	12,222	95.3	11,159	1,063	608	4.7	4.1	-0.9	-2.5
IN	6,484	6,116	94.3	5,079	1,037	368	5.7	8.4	0.8	0.7
IA	3,046	2,240	73.5	1,722	518	807	26.5	10.1	-1.6	-3.5
KS	2,853	2,440	85.5	1,949	491	413	14.5	11.2	-0.7	-6.2
KY	4,339	3,329	76.7	2,524	806	1,010	23.3	11.1	5.5	0.4
LA	4,533	4,228	93.3	3,381	847	306	6.7	1.2	3.8	-2.2
ME	1,328	938	70.6	776	162	391	29.4	5.4	3.3	2.3
MD	5,774	5,690	98.6	5,463	227	83	1.4	8.8	15.1	5.8
MA	6,548	6,521	99.6	6,521	-	27	0.4	3.1	-	9.0
MI	9,884	9,113	92.2	8,033	1,080	771	7.8	-0.8	2.5	-1.9
MN	5,304	4,649	87.6	3,972	677	655	12.4	9.7	4.8	0.3
MS	2,967	2,331	78.6	1,331	1,000	636	21.4	11.4	-0.2	-1.9
MO	5,989	5,179	86.5	4,464	715	810	13.5	7.5	8.7	3.0
MT	989	654	66.1	349	306	335	33.9	10.7	17.8	2.3
NE	1,826	1,476	80.8	1,071	404	351	19.2	13.7	2.1	-5.9
NV	2,701	2,651	98.1	2,432	219	50	1.9	37.3	22.0	4.2
NH	1,316	1,269	96.4	819	450	48	3.6	6.3	6.6	9.5
NJ	8,792	8,792	100.0	8,792	-	-	-	4.5	-	-
NM	2,059	1,981	96.2	1,371	611	78	3.8	19.4	3.6	-5.0
NY	19,378	18,947	97.8	17,815	1,132	431	2.2	2.3	0.1	0.3
NC	9,535	8,777	92.0	6,704	2,072	759	8.0	22.2	10.9	9.2
ND	673	480	71.3	325	154	193	28.7	14.6	2.5	-7.1
OH	11,537	11,023	95.5	9,299	1,723	514	4.5	1.7	0.9	2.0
OK	3,751	3,207	85.5	2,407	799	545	14.5	11.6	5.2	2.1
OR	3,831	3,687	96.2	2,979	709	144	3.8	13.8	6.8	2.8
PA	12,702	12,314	96.9	10,686	1,629	388	3.1	3.5	3.1	1.5
RI	1,053	1,053	100.0	1,053	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
SC	4,625	4,351	94.1	3,536	815	274	5.9	17.8	11.2	-1.0
SD	814	595	73.1	369	226	219	26.9	18.1	5.4	-3.9
TN	6,346	5,708	89.9	4,660	1,048	638	10.1	13.0	9.5	4.7
TX	25,146	23,775	94.5	22,085	1,690	1,371	5.5	23.1	7.2	2.9
UT	2,764	2,623	94.9	2,449	174	141	5.1	24.3	26.4	12.3
VT	626	461	73.7	211	250	164	26.3	6.2	-	3.1
VA	8,001	7,166	89.6	6,888	278	835	10.4	14.7	6.5	3.1
WA	6,725	6,493	96.6	5,900	592	232	3.4	14.5	12.8	7.4
WV	1,853	1,398	75.4	1,033	365	455	24.6	5.0	0.2	-1.2
WI	5,687	4,912	86.4	4,142	770	775	13.6	7.1	4.6	2.1
WY	564	405	71.9	167	238	159	28.1	12.9	16.8	11.7

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census Redistricting Data (P.L. 94-171) Summary File, and Census 2000, <www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/cen2010/doc/pl94-171.pdf>.

Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2010

[Population as of April 1, (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 675 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

Year	Total	Counties in coastal regions					Balance of United States
		Total	Atlantic	Gulf of Mexico	Great Lakes	Pacific	
Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.)	3,537	889	148	115	115	511	2,649
POPULATION							
1980 (mil.)	226.5	119.8	53.7	13.1	26.0	27.0	106.7
1990 (mil.)	248.7	133.4	59.0	15.2	25.9	33.2	115.3
2000 (mil.)	281.4	148.3	65.2	18.0	27.3	37.8	133.1
2010 (mil.)	308.7	159.6	70.2	20.8	27.2	41.4	149.1
1980 (percent)	100	53	24	6	11	12	47
1990 (percent)	100	54	24	6	10	13	46
2000 (percent)	100	53	23	6	10	13	47
2010 (percent)	100	52	23	7	9	13	48

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *U.S. Summary, 1980 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1); *1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1)*; 2010 Census, and unpublished data.

Table 26. States With Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 to 2010

[281,422 represents 281,422,000. Population and housing as of April 1. See headnote, Table 25. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

Coastal region and state	Population				Housing units			Private nonfarm ²		
	2010		Percent change, 2000–2010	Per square mile, 2010 ¹	Number		Percent change, 2000–2010	Estab-lish-ments, 2008 (1,000)	Em-ploy-ees, 2008 (1,000)	
	2000 (1,000)	Number (1,000)			Percent of state, total	2000 (1,000)				2010 (1,000)
United States, total	281,422	308,746	(X)	9.7	87	115,905	131,705	13.6	7,601	120,904
Interior U.S.	133,102	149,148	(X)	12.1	56	55,928	64,704	15.7	3,565	58,425
Coastal counties, total	148,320	159,597	(X)	7.6	180	59,977	67,001	11.7	4,036	62,478
Atlantic	65,196	70,217	(X)	7.7	475	26,820	29,908	11.5	1,874	28,339
Maine	1,184	1,239	93.3	4.7	61	599	667	11.3	39	480
New Hampshire	1,007	1,073	81.5	6.6	255	432	485	12.4	32	467
Massachusetts	6,125	6,318	96.5	3.1	956	2,531	2,712	7.1	169	2,972
Rhode Island	1,048	1,053	100.0	0.4	1,007	440	463	5.4	30	430
Connecticut	3,406	3,574	100.0	4.9	738	1,386	1,488	7.4	92	1,538
New York	13,572	13,952	72.0	2.8	1,800	5,285	5,601	6.0	396	5,587
New Jersey	8,312	8,683	98.8	4.5	1,230	3,269	3,509	7.3	236	3,552
Pennsylvania	5,750	6,108	48.1	6.2	887	2,334	2,512	7.6	146	2,609
Delaware	784	898	100.0	14.6	460	343	406	18.3	25	389
Maryland	4,865	5,288	91.6	8.7	698	1,970	2,176	10.5	126	2,034
District of Columbia	572	602	100.0	5.2	9,800	275	297	8.0	21	466
Virginia	4,794	5,426	67.8	13.2	390	1,912	2,216	15.9	135	2,242
North Carolina	1,985	2,233	23.4	12.5	114	905	1,069	18.2	48	651
South Carolina	1,653	1,932	41.8	16.9	127	750	953	27.0	47	641
Georgia	821	945	9.8	15.1	78	346	414	19.8	20	283
Florida	9,319	10,894	57.9	16.9	582	4,043	4,940	22.2	311	4,000
Gulf of Mexico	18,003	20,761	(X)	15.3	181	7,718	9,229	19.6	463	7,028
Florida	6,248	7,435	39.5	19.0	236	3,074	3,832	24.6	185	2,321
Georgia	95	98	1.0	3.1	61	40	43	7.0	2	30
Alabama	712	765	16.0	7.3	88	319	363	13.8	18	261
Mississippi	588	629	21.2	6.9	93	246	280	13.7	12	187
Louisiana	3,510	3,548	78.3	1.1	138	1,439	1,533	6.5	83	1,309
Texas	6,850	8,288	33.0	21.0	206	2,599	3,178	22.3	163	2,921
Great Lakes	27,324	27,190	(X)	-0.5	236	11,405	12,128	6.3	654	11,151
New York	3,650	3,635	18.8	-0.4	170	1,586	1,647	3.9	83	1,376
Pennsylvania	281	281	2.2	-0.1	350	114	119	4.2	7	119
Ohio	4,418	4,326	37.5	-2.1	410	1,869	1,967	5.2	106	1,846
Michigan	8,859	8,797	89.0	-0.7	172	3,782	4,050	7.1	207	3,256
Indiana	1,378	1,433	22.1	3.9	352	556	607	9.2	33	587
Illinois	6,021	5,898	46.0	-2.0	4,233	2,322	2,441	5.1	150	2,715
Wisconsin	2,469	2,569	45.2	4.0	167	1,055	1,165	10.5	61	1,151
Minnesota	248	252	4.7	1.3	24	121	132	9.2	7	101
Pacific	37,796	41,429	(X)	9.6	81	14,034	15,737	12.1	1,044	15,960
Washington	4,587	5,229	77.8	14.0	212	1,919	2,264	18.0	146	2,072
Oregon	1,808	1,982	51.7	9.6	94	794	895	12.8	61	822
California	29,660	32,259	86.6	8.8	415	10,650	11,803	10.8	787	12,347
Alaska	529	598	84.2	13.0	2	211	255	21.2	17	214
Hawaii	1,212	1,360	100.0	12.3	212	461	520	12.8	33	504

X Not applicable. ¹ Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. ² Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *USA Counties*, <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>, accessed June 2011, and "County Business Patterns," <<http://www.census.gov/econ/cbp/index.html>>.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2010—Population: 1970 to 2010

[In thousands, except as indicated (275 represents 275,000). As of April 1. For 1990 and 2000, the counts relate to places as defined on January 1, 2000. Data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. For 1970 and 1980, the counts relate to places as defined at each census. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

City	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2010
	1970	1980	1990	2000 ¹	2010	1990 to 2000 ¹	2000 to 2010 ¹	
Akron, OH	275	237	223	217	199	–2.7	–8.3	109
Albuquerque, NM	245	332	385	449	546	16.6	21.7	32
Amarillo, TX	127	149	158	174	191	10.2	9.8	119
Anaheim, CA	166	219	267	328	336	23.0	2.5	53
Anchorage, AK	48	174	226	260	292	15.0	12.1	63
Arlington, TX	90	160	262	333	365	27.2	9.8	50
Atlanta, GA	495	425	394	416	420	5.7	0.8	40
Augusta—Richmond County, GA ²	(NA)	³ 48	186	200	201	7.3	0.4	107
Aurora, CO	75	159	222	276	325	24.6	17.6	55
Aurora, IL	74	81	100	143	198	43.6	38.4	111
Austin, TX	254	346	466	657	790	41.0	20.4	14
Bakersfield, CA	70	106	175	247	347	41.2	40.6	51
Baltimore, MD	905	787	736	651	621	–11.5	–4.6	23
Baton Rouge, LA	166	220	223	228	229	2.2	0.7	84
Birmingham, AL	301	284	265	243	212	–8.5	–12.6	96
Boise City, ID	75	102	126	186	206	48.0	10.7	102
Boston, MA	641	563	575	589	618	2.5	4.8	24
Brownsville, TX	53	85	114	140	175	22.6	25.3	132
Buffalo, NY	463	358	328	293	261	–10.8	–10.7	69
Chandler, AZ	14	30	90	177	236	96.5	33.7	79
Charlotte, NC	241	315	428	541	731	26.4	35.2	18
Chesapeake, VA	90	114	152	199	222	31.1	11.6	90
Chicago, IL	3,369	3,005	2,783	2,896	2,696	4.1	–6.9	3
Chula Vista, CA	68	84	135	174	244	28.4	40.5	76
Cincinnati, OH	454	385	364	331	297	–9.0	–10.4	61
Cleveland, OH	751	574	506	478	397	–5.5	–17.1	45
Colorado Springs, CO	136	215	280	361	416	28.7	15.4	41
Columbus, GA	² 155	² 169	² 179	² 186	190	² 3.9	1.9	121
Columbus, OH	540	565	633	711	787	12.4	10.6	15
Corpus Christi, TX	205	232	258	277	305	7.4	10.0	59
Dallas, TX	844	905	1,008	1,189	1,198	18.0	0.8	9
Denver, CO	515	493	468	555	600	18.6	8.2	27
Des Moines, IA	201	191	193	199	203	2.8	2.4	104
Detroit, MI	1,514	1,203	1,028	951	714	–7.5	–25.0	19
Durham, NC	95	101	137	187	228	36.9	22.1	85
El Paso, TX	322	425	515	564	649	9.4	15.2	20
Fayetteville, NC	54	60	76	121	201	59.5	65.7	106
Fontana, CA	21	37	88	129	196	47.3	52.1	113
Fort Wayne, IN	178	172	173	206	254	18.9	23.3	73
Fort Worth, TX	393	385	448	535	741	19.5	38.6	16
Fremont, CA	101	132	173	203	214	17.3	5.2	94
Fresno, CA	166	217	354	428	495	20.8	15.7	34
Garland, TX	81	139	181	216	227	19.4	5.1	86
Gilbert, AZ	2	6	29	110	208	276.7	90.0	100
Glendale, AZ	36	97	148	219	227	48.0	3.6	87
Glendale, CA	133	139	180	195	192	8.3	–1.7	118
Grand Prairie, TX	51	71	100	127	175	27.9	37.6	131
Grand Rapids, MI	198	182	189	198	188	4.6	–4.9	122
Greensboro, NC	144	156	184	224	270	21.8	20.4	68
Henderson, NV	16	24	65	175	258	170.0	47.0	72
Hialeah, FL	102	145	188	226	225	20.4	–0.8	89
Houston, TX	1,234	1,595	1,631	1,954	2,099	19.8	7.5	4
Huntington Beach, CA	116	171	182	190	190	4.4	0.2	120
Huntsville, AL	139	143	160	158	180	–1.0	13.8	127
Indianapolis, IN ²	737	701	731	792	830	8.3	4.8	11
Irvine, CA	(⁴)	62	110	143	212	29.7	48.4	95
Irving, TX	97	110	155	192	216	23.6	12.9	93
Jacksonville, FL	504	541	635	736	822	15.8	11.7	12
Jersey City, NJ	260	224	229	240	248	5.0	3.1	74
Kansas City, MO	507	448	435	442	460	1.5	4.1	37
Knoxville, TN	175	175	165	174	179	5.4	2.9	128
Laredo, TX	69	91	123	177	236	43.7	33.7	80
Las Vegas, NV	126	165	258	478	584	85.3	22.0	30
Lexington—Fayette, KY	108	204	225	261	296	15.6	13.5	62
Lincoln, NE	150	172	192	226	258	17.5	14.5	71
Little Rock, AR	132	159	176	183	194	4.2	5.7	116
Long Beach, CA	359	361	429	462	462	7.5	0.2	36
Los Angeles, CA	2,812	2,969	3,486	3,695	3,793	6.0	2.6	2
Louisville/Jefferson County, KY ²	⁵ 362	⁵ 299	⁵ 270	⁵ 256	741	⁵ –4.9	189.2	17
Lubbock, TX	149	174	186	200	230	7.2	15.0	83
Madison, WI	172	171	191	208	233	9.1	12.1	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 175,000 or More Inhabitants in 2010—Population: 1970 to 2010—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (275 represents 275,000). As of April 1. For 1990 and 2000, the counts relate to places as defined on January 1, 2000. Data for 1970 and 1980 refer to boundaries in effect for those censuses. For 1970 and 1980, the counts relate to places as defined at each census. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

City	Number (1,000)					Percent change		Rank, 2010
	1970	1980	1990	2000 ¹	2010	1990 to 2000 ¹	2000 to 2010 ¹	
Memphis, TN	624	646	610	650	647	6.5	–0.5	21
Mesa, AZ	63	152	288	396	439	37.6	10.8	38
Miami, FL	335	347	359	362	399	1.1	10.2	44
Milwaukee, WI	717	636	628	597	595	–5.0	–0.4	28
Minneapolis, MN	434	371	368	383	383	3.9	–	48
Mobile, AL	190	200	196	199	195	1.4	–1.9	115
Modesto, CA	62	107	165	189	201	14.6	6.5	105
Montgomery, AL	133	178	188	202	206	7.5	2.1	101
Moreno Valley, CA	(⁴)	(⁴)	119	142	193	19.9	35.8	117
Nashville–Davidson, TN ²	426	456	488	570	627	16.7	10.0	22
New Orleans, LA	593	558	497	485	344	–2.5	–29.1	52
New York, NY	7,896	7,072	7,323	8,008	8,175	9.4	2.1	1
Newark, NJ	382	329	275	274	277	–0.6	1.3	67
Newport News, VA	138	145	171	180	181	5.1	0.3	126
Norfolk, VA	308	267	261	234	243	–10.3	3.6	77
North Las Vegas, NV	46	43	48	115	217	141.4	87.9	92
Oakland, CA	362	339	372	399	391	7.3	–2.2	47
Oklahoma City, OK	368	404	445	506	580	13.8	14.6	31
Omaha, NE	347	314	336	390	409	16.2	4.9	42
Orlando, FL	99	128	165	186	238	12.9	28.2	78
Oxnard, CA	71	108	143	170	198	19.5	16.2	111
Philadelphia, PA	1,949	1,688	1,586	1,518	1,526	–4.3	0.6	5
Phoenix, AZ	584	790	983	1,321	1,446	34.3	9.4	6
Pittsburgh, PA	520	424	370	335	306	–9.5	–8.6	58
Plano, TX	18	72	128	222	260	73.6	17.0	70
Portland, OR	380	368	439	529	584	20.6	10.3	29
Providence, RI	179	157	161	174	178	8.0	2.5	129
Raleigh, NC	123	150	212	276	404	30.2	46.3	43
Reno, NV	73	101	134	180	225	34.8	24.8	88
Richmond, VA	249	219	203	198	204	–2.5	3.2	103
Riverside, CA	140	171	227	255	304	12.6	19.1	60
Rochester, NY	295	242	230	220	211	–4.6	–4.2	97
Sacramento, CA	257	276	369	407	466	10.2	14.6	35
Salt Lake City, UT	176	163	160	182	186	13.6	2.6	123
San Antonio, TX	654	786	935	1,145	1,327	22.4	16.0	7
San Bernardino, CA	107	119	165	185	210	12.6	13.2	98
San Diego, CA	697	876	1,111	1,223	1,307	10.2	6.9	8
San Francisco, CA	716	679	724	777	805	7.3	3.7	13
San Jose, CA	460	629	782	895	946	14.4	5.7	10
Santa Ana, CA	156	204	294	338	325	15.0	–4.0	56
Santa Clarita, CA	(⁴)	(⁴)	111	151	176	36.5	16.7	130
Scottsdale, AZ	68	89	130	203	217	55.8	7.2	91
Seattle, WA	531	494	516	563	609	9.1	8.0	25
Shreveport, LA	182	206	199	200	199	0.8	–0.4	108
Spokane, WA	171	171	177	196	209	10.4	6.8	99
St. Louis, MO	622	453	397	348	319	–12.2	–8.3	57
St. Paul, MN	310	270	272	287	285	5.5	–0.7	66
St. Petersburg, FL	216	239	240	248	245	3.3	–1.4	75
Stockton, CA	110	150	211	244	292	15.6	19.7	64
Tacoma, WA	154	159	177	194	198	9.6	2.5	110
Tallahassee, FL	73	82	125	151	181	20.7	20.4	124
Tampa, FL	278	272	280	303	336	8.4	10.6	54
Toledo, OH	383	355	333	314	287	–5.8	–8.4	65
Tucson, AZ	263	331	405	487	520	20.1	6.9	33
Tulsa, OK	330	361	367	393	392	7.0	–0.3	46
Virginia Beach, VA	172	262	393	425	438	8.2	3.0	39
Washington, DC	757	638	607	572	602	–5.7	5.2	26
Wichita, KS	277	280	304	344	382	13.2	11.1	49
Winston–Salem, NC	134	132	143	186	230	29.5	23.6	82
Worcester, MA	177	162	170	173	181	1.7	4.9	125
Yonkers, NY	204	195	188	196	196	4.3	–0.1	114

– Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available. ¹ Based on 2000 Census numbers as tabulated. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ³ Data are for the incorporated places of Athens city and Augusta city before consolidation of the city and county governments. ⁴ Not incorporated. ⁵ Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1970 data: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1970, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population*. 1980 data: U.S. Census Bureau, *1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population*, PC80-1. 1990 data: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census CP-1-1, General Population Characteristics*, and *1990 CPH-L-157 Corrected Counts*. 2000 Census data: 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*. 2010 Census data: *2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File*, Table P1.

Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1980 to 2010

[140.3 represents 140,300,000. See Appendix III]

Population size	Number of incorporated places				Population (mil.)				Percent of total			
	1980	1990	2000	2010	1980	1990	2000	2010	1980	1990	2000	2010
Total	19,097	19,262	19,452	19,540	140.3	153.1	173.5	192.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1,000,000 or more	6	8	9	9	17.5	20.0	22.9	23.6	12.5	13.1	13.2	12.3
500,000 to 999,999	16	15	20	24	10.9	10.1	12.9	16.1	7.8	6.6	7.4	8.4
250,000 to 499,999	33	41	37	40	11.8	14.2	13.3	14.0	8.4	9.3	7.7	7.3
100,000 to 249,999	114	131	172	200	16.6	19.1	25.5	30.2	11.8	12.5	14.7	15.7
50,000 to 99,999	250	309	363	432	17.6	21.2	24.9	30.1	12.5	13.8	14.4	15.7
25,000 to 49,999	526	567	644	723	18.4	20.0	22.6	25.2	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,260	1,290	1,435	1,542	19.8	20.3	22.6	24.2	14.1	13.3	13.0	12.6
Under 10,000	16,892	16,901	16,772	16,570	28.0	28.2	28.7	28.7	20.0	18.4	16.5	14.9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Census of Population: 1980, Vol. 1, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1); Census 2000 PHC-3, Population and Housing Unit Counts; 2010 Census Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File.*

Table 29. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions, see text, this section]

State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)	State	Urban population				Rural population, 2000 (1,000)
	1990		2000, current definition				1990		2000, current definition		
	Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent			Former definition (percent)	Current definition (percent)	Number (1,000)	Percent	
U.S., total	75.2	78.0	222,361	79.0	59,061						
AL	60.4	56.8	2,466	55.4	1,981	MO	68.7	69.6	3,883	69.4	1,712
AK	67.5	61.0	411	65.6	216	MT	52.5	56.4	488	54.1	414
AZ	87.5	86.5	4,524	88.2	607	NE	66.1	67.2	1,194	69.8	518
AR	53.5	52.0	1,404	52.5	1,269	NV	88.3	87.4	1,829	91.5	170
CA	92.6	93.7	31,990	94.4	1,882	NH	51.0	57.2	732	59.3	503
CO	82.4	83.8	3,633	84.5	668	NJ	89.4	93.5	7,939	94.4	475
CT	79.1	87.0	2,988	87.7	418	NM	73.0	75.0	1,364	75.0	456
DE	73.0	79.2	628	80.1	156	NY	84.3	87.4	16,603	87.5	2,374
DC	100.0	100.0	572	100.0	—	NC	50.4	57.8	4,849	60.2	3,200
FL	84.8	88.0	14,270	89.3	1,712	ND	53.3	53.4	359	55.9	283
GA	63.2	68.7	5,864	71.6	2,322	OH	74.1	77.5	8,782	77.4	2,571
HI	89.0	90.5	1,108	91.5	103	OK	67.7	65.2	2,255	65.3	1,196
ID	57.4	62.2	859	66.4	434	OR	70.5	74.9	2,694	78.7	727
IL	84.6	86.4	10,910	87.8	1,510	PA	68.9	76.8	9,464	77.1	2,817
IN	64.9	69.1	4,304	70.8	1,776	RI	86.0	89.9	953	90.9	95
IA	60.6	59.4	1,787	61.1	1,139	SC	54.6	61.5	2,427	60.5	1,585
KS	69.1	69.5	1,921	71.4	768	SD	50.0	50.3	391	51.9	363
KY	51.8	55.9	2,254	55.8	1,788	TN	60.9	62.7	3,620	63.6	2,069
LA	68.1	72.9	3,246	72.6	1,223	TX	80.3	81.2	17,204	82.5	3,648
ME	44.6	42.6	513	40.2	762	UT	87.0	86.8	1,970	88.2	263
MD	81.3	85.0	4,559	86.1	738	VT	32.2	40.2	232	38.2	376
MA	84.3	90.5	5,801	91.4	548	VA	69.4	71.5	5,170	73.0	1,909
MI	70.5	75.2	7,419	74.7	2,519	WA	76.4	79.9	4,831	82.0	1,063
MN	69.9	69.0	3,490	70.9	1,429	WV	36.1	46.9	833	46.1	976
MS	47.1	49.1	1,387	48.8	1,457	WI	65.7	67.3	3,664	68.3	1,700
						WY	65.0	67.1	321	65.1	172

— Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*. See also <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/index.html>>.

Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2010

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

Mobility period and characteristic	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non- movers	Movers (different house in United States)					
			Different county			Same state	Different state	
			Total	Same county	Total			
1981.....	221,641	83	17	10	6	3	3	1
1991.....	244,884	83	16	10	6	3	3	1
2001.....	275,611	86	14	8	6	3	3	1
2010, total.....	300,074	87	12	9	4	2	1	-
1 to 4 years old.....	17,228	80	19	14	5	3	2	-
5 to 9 years old.....	20,785	86	14	11	4	2	2	-
10 to 14 years old.....	19,893	89	11	8	3	2	1	-
15 to 19 years old.....	21,087	88	11	8	3	2	1	-
20 to 24 years old.....	21,154	73	26	18	8	5	3	1
25 to 29 years old.....	21,453	74	25	18	7	4	3	1
30 to 44 years old.....	60,079	86	14	10	4	2	2	-
45 to 64 years old.....	79,782	93	7	5	2	1	1	-
65 to 74 years old.....	20,956	96	4	2	2	1	1	-
75 to 84 years old.....	12,964	97	3	2	1	1	-	-
85 years old and over.....	4,693	96	4	2	1	1	1	-
Northeast.....	53,976	92	8	6	2	1	1	-
Midwest.....	65,271	88	12	8	3	2	1	-
South.....	110,699	86	13	9	4	3	2	-
West.....	70,129	85	14	11	4	2	2	-
Persons 16 years old and over.....	238,095	88	12	8	3	2	1	-
Civilian labor force.....	153,517	87	13	9	4	2	1	-
Employed.....	137,753	88	12	9	3	2	1	-
Unemployed.....	15,764	80	19	13	6	4	2	1
Armed Forces.....	937	69	26	13	13	2	11	4
Not in labor force.....	83,641	90	9	6	3	2	1	-
Employed civilians, 16 years old and over.....	137,753	88	12	9	3	2	1	-
Management, business, and financial.....	20,997	91	9	7	3	2	1	-
Professional.....	30,982	89	11	7	4	2	2	-
Service.....	24,258	84	16	12	4	2	1	-
Sales.....	15,467	86	14	10	4	3	2	-
Office and administrative support.....	17,874	88	12	9	3	2	1	-
Farming, fishing, and forestry.....	905	88	10	9	2	1	1	1
Construction and extraction.....	6,905	87	13	9	3	2	1	-
Installation, maintenance, and repair.....	4,922	89	11	8	3	2	1	-
Production.....	7,569	88	12	9	3	2	1	-
Transportation and material moving.....	7,875	87	13	9	4	2	1	-
Tenure:								
Owner occupied units.....	206,274	95	5	3	2	1	1	-
Renter occupied units.....	89,982	71	28	21	8	4	3	1
No cash renter occupied units.....	3,817	82	18	10	7	5	3	-

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2010 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2009 to 2010, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2010

[As of March (37,540 represents 37,540,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2009 and 2010. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Reason for move	All	Intra-	Inter-	From	Reason for move	All	Intra-	Inter-	From
	mov- ers	county	county	abroad		mov- ers	county	county	abroad
Total (1,000).....	37,540	26,017	10,577	946	Housing-related reasons.....	43.7	52.8	24.4	8.4
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					Wanted to own home/ not rent.....	4.6	5.4	3.1	0.3
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	New/better house/ apartment.....	15.5	19.2	7.3	4.3
Family-related reasons.....	30.3	30.2	30.7	28.3	Better neighborhood/less crime.....	4.1	4.8	2.8	-
Change in marital status.....	7.3	7.5	7.2	5.0	Cheaper housing.....	10.8	13.0	6.2	1.7
To establish own household.....	11.2	12.6	8.3	5.7	Other housing.....	8.7	10.5	5.0	1.9
Other family reasons.....	11.7	10.1	15.3	17.5	Other reasons.....	9.5	7.4	13.8	22.6
Work-related reasons.....	16.4	9.6	31.1	40.7	Attend/leave college.....	2.7	1.7	4.7	8.4
New job/job transfer.....	7.8	2.7	18.9	23.8	Change of climate.....	0.6	0.3	1.5	0.7
To look for work/lost job.....	2.6	1.3	5.1	8.8	Health reasons.....	1.5	1.3	2.1	1.7
Closer to work/easier commute.....	4.2	4.2	4.5	1.4	Natural disaster.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Retired.....	0.5	0.3	0.8	2.4	Other reason.....	4.4	3.8	5.3	11.6
Other job-related reason.....	1.3	1.0	1.9	4.3					

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2010 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2009 to 2010, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2010

[As of March (117,572 represents 117,572,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2009 and 2010. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Household income in 2009	Total (1,000)	Percent distribution						Movers from abroad
		Non- movers	Movers (different house in United States)					
			Different county			Different state		
		Total	Same county	Total	Same state			
Householders, 15 years and over	117,572	88	12	8	3	2	1	-
Under \$5,000 or loss	3,757	78	21	15	6	4	3	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,824	81	19	14	5	3	2	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6,759	85	15	11	4	2	2	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14,024	85	15	11	4	3	1	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13,004	86	13	10	3	2	1	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,615	87	13	9	4	2	2	-
\$50,000 to \$69,999	17,587	88	11	8	3	2	1	-
\$70,000 to \$99,999	17,246	91	9	6	3	2	1	-
\$100,000 and over	23,756	93	6	4	2	1	1	-

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2010 Annual Social and Economic Supplement, "Geographical Mobility: 2009 to 2010, Detailed Tables," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2009

[In percent, except as indicated (302,952 represents 302,952,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2008 and 2009. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability. See text, this section and Appendix III]

State	Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000)	Same house in 2008	Different house in United States in 2008		State	Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000)	Same house in 2008	Different house in United States in 2008	
			Same county	Different county				Same county	Different county
U.S.	302,952	84.6	9.4	5.5					
AL	4,654	84.5	9.3	5.8	MO	5,912	83.6	9.4	6.7
AK	686	77.7	12.8	8.7	MT	962	83.0	10.1	6.5
AZ	6,494	79.5	14.5	5.3	NE	1,770	82.2	10.4	7.0
AR	2,853	82.1	11.0	6.6	NV	2,607	78.8	15.6	5.0
CA	36,454	83.7	11.3	4.3	NH	1,313	86.6	7.2	5.7
					NJ	8,607	90.1	5.5	3.7
CO	4,954	81.2	9.9	8.3	NM	1,980	84.2	9.5	5.8
CT	3,480	88.3	7.1	4.0	NY	19,302	88.8	6.7	3.8
DE	873	85.4	9.2	4.8	NC	9,256	84.3	8.7	6.5
DC	592	84.2	8.0	6.5	ND	637	82.4	8.9	8.4
FL	18,312	83.4	10.2	5.7					
					OH	11,401	85.5	9.6	4.6
GA	9,686	83.0	8.8	7.7	OK	3,633	81.4	10.5	7.7
HI	1,278	83.4	10.5	4.9	OR	3,779	82.1	10.8	6.5
ID	1,521	83.0	9.6	6.9	PA	12,465	87.6	7.5	4.5
IL	12,737	86.8	8.7	4.0	RI	1,043	86.4	8.4	4.5
IN	6,334	84.4	9.5	5.7					
					SC	4,502	85.3	8.1	6.2
IA	2,969	84.2	9.4	6.0	SD	801	83.7	7.9	8.2
KS	2,777	82.0	10.3	7.3	TN	6,214	84.4	9.7	5.6
KY	4,258	84.3	9.2	6.1	TX	24,384	81.9	11.2	6.2
LA	4,430	85.5	8.5	5.7	UT	2,732	82.8	9.9	6.5
ME	1,304	87.3	7.4	5.0					
					VT	616	86.9	7.3	5.5
MD	5,624	85.9	7.5	5.9	VA	7,783	83.9	6.8	8.6
MA	6,521	86.6	7.6	5.0	WA	6,578	83.0	10.7	5.7
MI	9,852	85.2	9.7	4.7	WV	1,799	87.6	6.9	5.3
MN	5,200	85.7	7.8	6.1	WI	5,586	85.5	9.2	5.1
MS	2,911	85.2	8.3	6.4	WY	537	83.3	8.6	7.7

¹ Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B07003, "Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed December 2010.

Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2010

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1980 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey. See text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2010	1990	2000	2005	2010	1990	2000	2005	2010
Total (million)	29.6	32.6	35.2	38.6	12.3	13.9	15.1	16.8	17.2	18.7	20.0	21.8
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
Marital status:												
Never married	4.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	4.9	3.6	3.9	4.5
Married	56.1	57.2	57.7	57.6	76.5	75.2	74.9	74.5	41.4	43.8	44.7	44.5
Spouse present	54.1	54.6	54.8	55.2	74.2	72.6	71.7	71.7	39.7	41.3	42.0	42.4
Spouse absent ¹	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.8	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.1
Widowed	34.2	32.1	30.3	28.1	14.2	14.4	13.7	12.7	48.6	45.3	42.9	39.9
Divorced	5.0	6.7	7.9	10.0	5.0	6.1	7.0	8.7	5.1	7.2	8.5	11.1
Educational attainment:												
Less than ninth grade	28.5	16.7	13.4	10.2	30.0	17.8	13.2	10.2	27.5	15.9	13.5	10.1
Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma	² 16.1	13.8	12.7	10.3	² 15.7	12.7	11.9	9.7	² 16.4	14.7	13.3	10.8
High school graduate	³ 32.9	35.9	36.3	36.4	³ 29.0	30.4	31.6	32.0	³ 35.6	39.9	39.9	39.8
Some college or associate's degree	⁴ 10.9	18.0	18.7	20.6	⁴ 10.8	17.8	18.4	19.7	⁴ 11.0	18.2	19.0	21.2
Bachelor's or advanced degree	⁵ 11.6	15.6	18.9	22.5	⁵ 14.5	21.4	24.9	28.4	⁵ 9.5	11.4	14.3	18.0
Labor force participation:⁶												
Employed	11.5	12.4	14.5	16.2	15.9	16.9	19.1	20.5	8.4	9.1	11.1	12.9
Unemployed	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.9
Not in labor force	88.1	87.2	84.9	82.6	83.6	82.5	80.2	77.9	91.3	90.6	88.5	86.2
Percent below poverty level ⁷	11.4	9.7	9.8	(NA)	7.8	6.9	7.0	(NA)	13.9	11.8	11.9	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes separated. ² Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ⁴ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁵ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁶ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 586. ⁷ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *The Older Population in the United States: March 2002*, P20-546, 2003, and earlier reports; "Educational Attainment," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-att.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032010/pov/toc.htm>>.

Table 35. Persons 65 Years and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2009

[In thousands (39,507 represents 39,507,000), except as indicated. Based on the American Community Survey (ACS), Disability data limited to civilian noninstitutionalized population. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Relationship by household type	Number	Percent distribution	Type of disability	65 to 75 years old and over		
				Total	74 years old	75 years old and over
Total	39,507	100.0	Persons with any disability	14,189	5,278	8,902
In households	37,648	95.3	With a hearing disability	5,847	1,904	3,943
In family households	25,950	65.7	With a vision disability	2,696	877	1,819
Householder	12,955	32.8	With a cognitive disability	3,600	1,117	2,483
Spouse	9,299	23.5	With an ambulatory disability	9,213	3,392	5,822
Parent	2,125	5.4	With a self-care disability	3,326	953	2,374
Other relatives	1,405	3.6	With an independent living disability	6,236	1,699	4,537
Nonrelatives	166	0.4				
In nonfamily households	11,698	29.6				
Householder	11,190	28.3				
Living alone	10,659	27.0				
Not living alone	530	1.3				
Nonrelatives	508	1.3				
In group quarters	1,858	4.7				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B09017, "Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over;" B18101, "Sex by Age by Disability Status;" B18102, "Sex by Age by Hearing Difficulty;" B18103, "Sex by Age by Vision Difficulty;" B18104, "Sex by Age by Cognitive Difficulty;" B18105, "Sex by Age by Ambulatory Difficulty;" B18106, "Sex by Age by Self-Care Difficulty;" B18107, "Sex by Age by Independent Living Difficulty," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed December 2010.

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic or Latino Population: 2009

[In thousands (201,952 represents 201,952,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total population	White alone	Black or African American alone	American Indian, Alaska Native alone	Asian alone
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	201,952	156,607	22,975	1,451	9,404
Less than 9th grade	12,641	7,981	1,269	141	814
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17,144	11,661	3,008	200	568
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	57,552	45,324	7,261	442	1,506
Some college, no degree	43,087	33,610	5,720	372	1,224
Associate's degree	15,192	12,140	1,673	107	623
Bachelor's degree	35,494	28,916	2,635	124	2,767
Graduate degree	20,841	16,975	1,404	64	1,902
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.3	87.5	81.4	76.4	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.9	29.3	17.6	13.0	49.7
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	140,602	108,748	15,091	926	6,750
Management, professional, and related occupations	50,180	40,650	4,225	238	3,288
Management, business and financial operations occupations	20,038	16,653	1,495	95	1,088
Professional and related occupations	30,142	23,997	2,730	143	2,201
Service occupations	25,067	17,525	3,816	228	1,128
Sales and office occupations	35,426	27,735	3,983	210	1,457
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	988	748	45	12	12
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	12,274	9,938	801	113	219
Construction and extraction occupations	7,573	6,072	440	79	89
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	4,701	3,866	362	34	129
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	16,668	12,153	2,221	125	646
Production occupations	8,309	6,107	929	63	431
Transportation and material moving occupations	8,359	6,045	1,292	62	216
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	75,531	58,832	8,605	542	3,227
Less than \$10,000	3,676	2,151	992	62	122
\$10,000 to \$19,999	5,769	3,740	1,210	69	199
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7,056	5,021	1,138	75	228
\$30,000 to \$39,999	7,199	5,369	1,004	62	226
\$40,000 to \$49,999	6,930	5,399	796	53	229
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6,450	5,138	674	42	220
\$60,000 to \$74,999	8,538	6,926	798	52	325
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10,852	8,969	891	57	467
\$100,000 to \$124,999	7,026	5,871	499	33	376
\$125,000 to \$149,999	4,136	3,476	260	15	253
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4,041	3,407	212	13	295
\$200,000 or more	3,859	3,365	130	8	288
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) ²	61,082	65,319	39,587	40,552	78,529
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS³					
Persons below poverty level	42,868	26,271	9,408	647	1,539
Percent below poverty level	14.3	11.7	25.8	27.3	11.4
Families below poverty level	7,956	4,754	1,924	123	277
Percent below poverty level	10.5	8.1	22.4	22.7	8.6
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	113,616	89,252	13,521	788	4,310
Owner-occupied	74,843	63,262	6,012	430	2,560
Renter-occupied	38,773	25,990	7,510	358	1,750

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic or Latino Population: 2009—Con.

[See headnote, page 40]

Characteristic	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander			Hispanic or Latino origin ¹	White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
	alone	Some other race alone	Two or more races		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years old and over, total	277	8,227	3,011	26,107	139,962
Less than 9th grade	14	2,218	204	6,142	4,284
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	25	1,406	275	4,069	9,183
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	102	2,154	761	6,830	40,969
Some college, no degree	75	1,279	808	4,402	30,771
Associate's degree	22	373	254	1,377	11,219
Bachelor's degree	29	565	458	2,259	27,323
Graduate degree	10	234	251	1,030	16,212
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.8	56.0	84.1	60.9	90.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.2	9.7	23.6	12.6	31.1
OCCUPATION					
Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total	200	6,534	2,354	20,055	96,172
Management, professional, and related occupations	47	991	740	3,728	38,108
Management, business and financial operations occupations	19	415	273	1,560	15,585
Professional and related occupations	28	576	467	2,169	22,523
Service occupations	51	1,802	517	5,277	14,313
Sales and office occupations	55	1,362	623	4,395	24,936
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	1	156	15	476	443
Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations	17	996	190	2,807	8,223
Construction and extraction occupations	11	763	120	2,101	4,803
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7	233	70	706	3,420
Production, transportation, and material moving occupations	28	1,227	269	3,372	10,149
Production occupations	10	642	126	1,736	5,082
Transportation and material moving occupations	17	584	143	1,636	5,067
FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS					
Total families	99	3,111	1,115	9,877	52,520
Less than \$10,000	5	263	82	760	1,697
\$10,000 to \$19,999	7	435	109	1,325	2,912
\$20,000 to \$29,999	10	457	127	1,446	4,101
\$30,000 to \$39,999	11	414	112	1,247	4,589
\$40,000 to \$49,999	11	338	105	1,042	4,742
\$50,000 to \$59,999	9	269	97	848	4,597
\$60,000 to \$74,999	13	305	119	969	6,303
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14	310	144	1,018	8,308
\$100,000 to \$124,999	8	155	84	547	5,504
\$125,000 to \$149,999	6	75	50	282	3,279
\$150,000 to \$199,999	4	61	48	236	3,244
\$200,000 or more	2	29	37	157	3,243
Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) ²	57,185	39,632	52,137	41,423	68,390
POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS³					
Persons below poverty level	66	3,620	1,317	11,131	19,463
Percent below poverty level	15.1	24.7	18.1	23.5	10.0
Families below poverty level	12	697	169	2,058	3,496
Percent below poverty level	11.8	22.4	15.1	20.8	6.7
HOUSING TENURE					
Total householders	126	3,896	1,724	12,724	81,067
Owner-occupied	55	1,630	894	6,103	59,049
Renter-occupied	71	2,266	830	6,621	22,018

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation ³ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B15002, "Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over"; B24010, "Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over"; B19101, "Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2009 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)"; B19113, "Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2009 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars)"; B17001, "Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age"; B17010, "Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children"; B25003, "Tenure," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>.

Table 37. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2009

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (47,485 represents 47,485,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Number (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American	Hispanic, total ¹	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central, South American
Total persons	47,485	31,550	4,224	1,647	7,583	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years old	5,396	3,919	462	85	673	11.4	12.4	10.9	5.1	8.9
5 to 14 years old	8,640	6,072	800	192	1,115	18.2	19.2	19.0	11.7	14.7
15 to 44 years old	22,648	15,174	1,907	659	3,871	47.7	48.0	45.2	40.0	51.1
45 to 64 years old	8,084	4,879	794	385	1,528	17.0	15.5	18.8	23.4	20.1
65 years old and over	2,717	1,505	262	326	396	5.7	4.8	6.2	19.8	5.2
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years old and over	25,956	16,461	2,244	1,164	4,696	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
High school graduate or more	16,066	9,168	1,718	914	3,160	61.9	55.7	76.6	78.5	67.3
Bachelor's degree or more	3,428	1,566	370	325	920	13.2	9.5	16.5	27.9	19.6
LABOR FORCE STATUS²										
Civilians 16 years old and over	32,585	20,984	2,867	1,349	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Civilian labor force	21,971	14,082	1,772	802	(NA)	67.4	67.1	61.8	59.5	(NA)
Employed	19,285	12,313	1,525	734	(NA)	59.2	58.7	53.2	54.4	(NA)
Unemployed	2,686	1,769	246	68	(NA)	8.2	8.4	8.6	5.0	(NA)
Unemployment rate ³	12.2	12.6	13.9	8.5	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male	13.1	13.1	16.9	8.9	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	11.0	11.6	10.8	7.8	(NA)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in labor force	10,614	6,902	1,095	547	(NA)	32.6	32.9	38.2	40.5	(NA)
HOUSEHOLDS										
Total	13,425	8,335	1,369	630	2,362	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Family households	10,503	6,731	985	440	1,839	78.2	80.8	72.0	69.8	77.9
Married-couple families ⁴	6,911	4,613	518	313	1,144	51.5	55.3	37.8	49.7	48.4
Male householder, no spouse present	1,021	652	89	32	208	7.6	7.8	6.5	5.1	8.8
Female householder, no spouse present	2,571	1,466	378	95	487	19.2	17.6	27.6	15.1	20.6
Nontotal households	2,923	1,604	384	190	523	21.8	19.2	28.0	30.2	22.1
Male householder	1,578	917	186	79	293	11.8	11.0	13.6	12.5	12.4
Female householder	1,345	687	199	111	230	10.0	8.2	14.5	17.6	9.7
Size:										
One person	2,195	1,175	326	151	363	16.4	14.1	23.8	24.0	15.4
Two people	3,067	1,733	361	211	558	22.8	20.8	26.4	33.5	23.6
Three people	2,613	1,522	277	124	536	19.5	18.3	20.2	19.7	22.7
Four people	2,597	1,717	221	90	480	19.3	20.6	16.1	14.3	20.3
Five people	1,705	1,221	120	36	265	12.7	14.6	8.8	5.7	11.2
Six people	754	567	40	15	106	5.6	6.8	2.9	2.4	4.5
Seven people or more	494	400	24	4	53	3.7	4.8	1.8	0.6	2.2
FAMILY INCOME IN 2008										
Total families⁵	10,503	6,731	985	440	1,778	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$5,000	436	281	56	7	65	4.1	4.2	5.6	1.8	3.6
\$5,000 to \$14,999	1,092	741	123	40	154	10.4	11.0	12.5	9.1	8.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,504	1,021	132	56	231	14.3	15.2	13.4	12.8	13.0
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,496	1,009	131	47	238	14.2	15.0	13.3	10.6	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,761	1,169	131	74	313	16.8	17.4	13.3	16.9	17.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,867	1,143	176	70	359	17.8	17.0	17.9	15.9	20.2
\$75,000 and over	2,346	1,369	236	145	418	22.3	20.3	23.9	32.9	23.5
POVERTY STATUS IN 2008										
Families below poverty level ⁶	2,239	1,565	224	55	314	21.3	23.2	22.7	12.6	17.6
Persons below poverty level ⁶	10,987	7,821	1,065	277	1,431	23.2	24.8	25.2	16.8	18.9
HOUSEHOLD TENURE										
Total occupied units	13,425	8,335	1,369	630	2,280	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owner occupied	6,418	4,109	515	367	920	47.8	49.3	37.6	58.2	40.3
Renter occupied ⁷	7,007	4,226	854	263	1,360	52.2	50.7	62.4	41.8	59.7

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment and Earnings Online," January 2010, <<http://stats.bls.gov/opub/ee/home.htm>>. ³ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁴ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. ⁵ Includes families in group quarters. ⁶ For explanation of poverty level; see text, Section 13. ⁷ Includes no cash rent. Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, "Educational Attainment," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; "Detailed Income Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/dinctabs.html>>; "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS," <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/cpstables/032009/pov/toc.htm>>; and unpublished data.

Table 38. Native and Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and State: 2009

[268,489 represents 268,489,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 42]

State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population			State	Native population (1,000)	Foreign-born population		
		Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later			Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Percent entered 2000 or later
U.S.	268,489	38,517	12.5	31.6	MO.	5,775	213	3.6	42.2
AL.	4,562	147	3.1	47.6	MT.	956	19	2.0	30.3
AK.	650	49	7.0	35.7	NE.	1,690	106	5.9	44.4
AZ.	5,670	925	14.0	32.7	NV.	2,137	507	19.2	32.1
AR.	2,769	120	4.2	37.8	NH.	1,256	68	5.2	30.8
CA.	27,015	9,947	26.9	24.9	NJ.	6,948	1,759	20.2	32.1
CO.	4,538	487	9.7	36.0	NM.	1,814	196	9.8	29.9
CT.	3,059	460	13.1	34.5	NY.	15,363	4,178	21.4	28.2
DE.	811	74	8.4	44.3	NC.	8,716	665	7.1	44.2
DC.	528	72	12.0	39.6	ND.	631	15	2.4	53.1
FL.	15,054	3,484	18.8	31.8	OH.	11,109	433	3.8	37.4
GA.	8,909	920	9.4	41.4	OK.	3,497	190	5.1	40.0
HI.	1,071	224	17.3	26.4	OR.	3,458	367	9.6	35.5
ID.	1,448	98	6.3	34.1	PA.	11,914	691	5.5	35.5
IL.	11,170	1,741	13.5	28.4	RI.	920	133	12.7	27.0
IN.	6,142	281	4.4	44.8	SC.	4,356	205	4.5	45.7
IA.	2,892	116	3.9	39.8	SD.	791	22	2.7	42.2
KS.	2,647	171	6.1	39.9	TN.	6,031	266	4.2	42.6
KY.	4,186	128	3.0	54.0	TX.	20,797	3,985	16.1	33.5
LA.	4,340	152	3.4	39.5	UT.	2,566	218	7.8	38.1
ME.	1,274	44	3.3	33.9	VT.	601	21	3.3	20.2
MD.	4,969	730	12.8	36.4	VA.	7,077	806	10.2	37.8
MA.	5,650	943	14.3	34.2	WA.	5,854	811	12.2	33.2
MI.	9,356	614	6.2	36.5	WV.	1,797	23	1.3	37.2
MN.	4,909	358	6.8	41.8	WI.	5,399	256	4.5	36.6
MS.	2,892	60	2.0	48.1	WY.	527	17	3.1	41.1

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, C05002. "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status" and C05005, "Year of Entry by Citizenship Status;" <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed May 2011.

Table 39. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2009

[791 represents 791,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. See headnote, Table 42]

City	Total population (1,000)	Native population			Foreign born			
		Total (1,000)	Born in United States (1,000)	Born outside United States (1,000)	Total		Entered 2000 or later	
					Number (1,000)	Percent of total population	Number (1,000)	Percent of foreign-born population
Austin, TX.	791	631	619	12	159	20.2	75	46.8
Baltimore, MD.	637	596	592	4	41	6.5	21	51.5
Boston, MA.	645	483	468	15	162	25.1	60	37.3
Charlotte, NC.	704	608	600	7	97	13.7	48	49.9
Chicago, IL.	2,851	2,262	2,211	51	588	20.6	170	28.8
Columbus, OH.	773	690	684	6	83	10.7	44	52.5
Dallas, TX.	1,300	978	965	13	322	24.8	128	39.8
Denver, CO.	610	515	507	7	96	15.7	39	40.8
Detroit, MI.	911	851	844	7	60	6.6	28	46.3
El Paso, TX.	620	469	455	14	151	24.3	33	21.6
Fort Worth, TX.	732	600	592	8	131	17.9	45	34.2
Houston, TX.	2,261	1,617	1,596	20	644	28.5	248	38.5
Indianapolis, IN ¹	808	744	740	4	63	7.8	37	59.2
Jacksonville, FL.	814	740	723	16	74	9.1	25	33.8
Los Angeles, CA.	3,832	2,311	2,275	35	1,521	39.7	407	26.8
Memphis, TN.	677	640	636	4	37	5.4	18	50.4
Nashville-Davidson, TN ¹	605	535	529	6	70	11.6	31	44.4
New York, NY.	8,392	5,395	5,067	328	2,997	35.7	860	28.7
Philadelphia, PA.	1,547	1,368	1,315	53	179	11.6	71	39.5
Phoenix, AZ.	1,594	1,247	1,231	16	346	21.7	124	35.8
San Antonio, TX.	1,374	1,193	1,167	26	181	13.2	51	27.9
San Diego, CA.	1,306	980	956	24	326	24.9	91	27.9
San Francisco, CA.	815	537	523	14	278	34.1	63	22.7
San Jose, CA.	965	597	587	10	368	38.1	106	28.7
Seattle, WA.	617	512	499	12	105	17.1	35	33.3

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, C05002. "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status" and C05005, "Year of Entry by Citizenship Status;" <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed June 2011.

Table 40. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2010

[In thousands (304,280 represents 304,280,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Foreign-born population					
	Total population	Native population	Total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	Year of entry: 2000 to March 2010
Total	304,280	266,674	37,606	16,024	21,581	13,085
Under 5 years old	21,434	21,162	272	53	219	272
5 to 14 years old	40,678	39,028	1,651	314	1,337	1,415
15 to 24 years old	42,240	38,433	3,807	878	2,929	2,345
25 to 34 years old	41,085	33,507	7,577	1,974	5,603	4,106
35 to 44 years old	40,447	31,905	8,542	3,323	5,219	2,570
45 to 54 years old	44,387	37,611	6,776	3,546	3,230	1,303
55 to 64 years old	35,395	31,003	4,391	2,747	1,643	624
65 to 74 years old	20,956	18,294	2,663	1,795	868	263
75 to 84 years old	12,964	11,499	1,466	1,048	419	151
85 years old and over	4,693	4,233	460	347	114	35
Median age (years) ¹	36.7	35.4	41.3	48.9	36.2	31.0
Male	149,485	130,728	18,758	7,470	11,288	6,690
Female	154,795	135,946	18,849	8,555	10,294	6,395
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 15 years old and over	242,168	206,485	35,683	15,658	20,025	11,398
Married	124,219	102,435	21,784	10,300	11,484	6,316
Widowed	14,356	12,605	1,751	1,078	673	267
Divorced	23,758	21,374	2,384	1,322	1,062	409
Separated	5,541	4,348	1,193	455	738	355
Never married	74,294	65,723	8,570	2,503	6,067	4,052
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years old and over	199,928	168,052	31,876	14,780	17,096	9,052
Not high school graduate	25,711	16,212	9,499	2,802	6,697	2,799
High school graduate/some college	114,376	101,203	13,174	6,785	6,389	3,359
Bachelor's degree	38,784	33,016	5,769	3,286	2,473	1,831
Advanced degree	21,056	17,620	3,434	1,897	1,537	1,062
EARNINGS IN 2009 ²						
Persons 15 years old and over with earnings	99,270	83,790	15,480	7,459	8,020	4,524
Under \$15,000	5,685	4,290	1,394	426	969	525
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14,845	11,294	3,551	1,075	2,475	1,422
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17,553	14,528	3,025	1,415	1,610	845
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21,591	18,931	2,660	1,522	1,138	586
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21,131	18,706	2,425	1,461	964	561
\$75,000 and over	18,465	16,040	2,425	1,561	864	584
Median earnings (dollars) ¹	41,480	42,283	32,932	41,339	27,170	27,198
HOUSEHOLD SIZE ³						
Total households	117,538	102,039	15,499	7,834	7,665	3,978
One person	31,399	28,615	2,784	1,626	1,158	578
Two persons	39,487	35,720	3,767	2,172	1,595	931
Three persons	18,638	15,736	2,902	1,346	1,556	885
Four persons	16,122	13,121	3,001	1,383	1,618	833
Five persons	7,367	5,709	1,658	776	882	412
Six persons	2,784	2,010	774	312	463	179
Seven persons or more	1,740	1,128	612	218	394	160
INCOME IN 2009 ³						
Total family households	78,833	66,840	11,993	5,952	6,041	3,066
Under \$15,000	6,030	4,769	1,261	410	851	431
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,968	5,500	1,469	520	949	418
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7,795	6,274	1,522	613	908	439
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10,881	9,187	1,694	819	875	451
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15,633	13,387	2,246	1,194	1,052	534
\$75,000 and over	31,525	27,724	3,801	2,395	1,406	794
Median income (dollars) ¹	61,265	63,231	50,341	61,333	39,542	41,507
POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 ⁴						
Persons below poverty level	43,569	36,407	7,162	1,736	5,425	3,350
Persons at or above poverty level	260,251	229,815	30,435	14,288	16,147	9,727
HOUSEHOLD TENURE ³						
Total households	117,539	102,039	15,500	7,834	7,666	3,978
Owner occupied unit	78,780	70,687	8,092	5,261	2,831	1,121
Renter occupied unit ⁵	38,759	31,352	7,408	2,573	4,835	2,857

¹ For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ² Covers only year-round, full-time workers. ³ Based on citizenship of householder. ⁴ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old. ⁵ Includes occupiers who paid no cash rent.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, "Annual Social and Economic Supplement," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/datatbls.html>>.

Table 41. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2010

[In thousands (37,606 represents 37,606,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total foreign-born	Latin America			Other areas				
		Europe	Asia	Total Caribbean		Central America ¹	South America		
Total	37,606	4,509	10,126	20,419	3,649	14,400	2,370	2,553	
Under 5 years old	272	35	100	83	4	76	2	54	
5 to 14 years old	1,651	151	466	892	152	667	73	142	
15 to 24 years old	3,807	296	848	2,390	351	1,822	217	273	
25 to 34 years old	7,577	544	1,868	4,620	536	3,648	436	545	
35 to 44 years old	8,542	778	2,190	5,005	637	3,805	563	569	
45 to 54 years old	6,776	742	1,927	3,661	805	2,329	527	446	
55 to 64 years old	4,391	695	1,405	2,036	523	1,244	268	255	
65 to 74 years old	2,663	683	753	1,071	352	534	184	156	
75 to 84 years old	1,466	412	457	515	233	205	77	82	
85 years old and over	460	171	111	147	55	69	23	31	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years old and over	31,876	4,026	8,712	17,054	3,142	11,834	2,078	2,083	
Less than ninth grade	5,906	302	618	4,844	394	4,273	177	142	
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3,593	154	438	2,909	331	2,405	173	92	
High school graduate	8,138	1,102	1,836	4,725	967	3,055	703	475	
Some college or associate's degree	5,035	814	1,259	2,436	748	1,245	443	526	
Bachelor's degree	5,769	996	2,753	1,554	500	682	372	466	
Advanced degree	3,434	659	1,807	586	202	176	209	382	
High school graduate or more	22,377	3,570	7,655	9,301	2,417	5,157	1,728	1,851	
Bachelor's degree or more	9,204	1,654	4,561	2,141	702	857	582	848	
INCOME IN 2009									
Total family households	11,993	1,444	3,365	6,362	1,218	4,439	705	821	
Under \$15,000	1,261	87	241	834	167	614	53	100	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,469	128	249	1,035	171	798	66	57	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,522	152	276	995	169	753	74	99	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,694	165	373	1,050	190	768	92	107	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,246	292	633	1,191	200	806	185	130	
\$75,000 and over	3,801	621	1,595	1,257	322	700	235	328	
Median income (dol.) ²	50,341	64,340	70,856	38,785	41,972	35,789	56,963	55,758	
POVERTY STATUS IN 2009³									
Persons below poverty level	7,162	442	1,325	4,957	689	3,984	285	438	
Persons at or above poverty level	30,435	4,067	8,801	15,455	2,960	10,409	2,085	2,112	

¹ Includes Mexico. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, "Annual Social and Economic Supplement," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign/datatbls.html>>.

Table 42. Foreign-Born Population by Citizenship Status and Place of Birth: 2009

[The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Region	Foreign-born population, total	Naturalized citizen	Not U.S. citizen	
			Number	Percent of foreign-born
Total ¹	38,517,234	16,846,397	21,670,837	56.3
Latin America	20,455,547	6,556,447	13,899,100	67.9
Caribbean	3,465,890	1,934,369	1,531,521	44.2
Central America	14,393,833	3,491,399	10,902,434	75.7
Mexico	11,478,413	2,609,110	8,869,303	77.3
Other Central America	2,915,420	882,289	2,033,131	69.7
South America	2,595,824	1,130,679	1,465,145	56.4
Asia	10,652,379	6,193,074	4,459,305	41.9
Europe	4,887,221	2,999,879	1,887,342	38.6
Africa	1,492,785	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Northern America	822,377	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Oceania	206,795	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons born at sea.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B05002, "Place of Birth by Citizenship Status"; C05006, "Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population"; and B05007, "Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for the Foreign-Born Population," <<http://factfinder.census.gov>>, accessed January 2011.

Table 43. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2010

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959. 2010 based on resident population as of April 1)]

Period	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹	Year	Number (1,000)	Rate ¹
1901 to 1910	8,795	10.4	1990	1,536	6.1
1911 to 1920	5,736	5.7	1995	720	2.7
1921 to 1930	4,107	3.5	2000	841	3.0
1931 to 1940	528	0.4	2003	704	2.4
1941 to 1950	1,035	0.7	2004	958	3.3
1951 to 1960	2,515	1.5	2005	1,122	3.8
1961 to 1970	3,322	1.7	2006	1,266	4.2
1971 to 1980	4,399	2.0	2007	1,052	3.5
1981 to 1990	7,256	3.0	2008	1,107	3.6
1991 to 2000	9,081	3.4	2009	1,131	3.7
2001 to 2010	10,501	3.5	2010	1,043	3.4

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 44. Refugee Arrivals and Individuals Granted Asylum by Country of Nationality: 2005 to 2010

[For year ending September 30. Data shown provide information on the number of persons admitted to the United States as refugees or granted asylum in the United States in the year shown. In cases with no country of nationality, refers to country of last residence. For definitions of refugee and asylee, see text, this section. Based on data from the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration of the U.S. Department of State and the Executive Office for Immigration Review of the U.S. Department of Justice]

Country of nationality	Refugee arrivals			Country of nationality	Asylees		
	2005	2009	2010		2005	2009	2010
Total	53,738	74,602	73,293	Total	25,228	22,090	21,113
Iraq	198	18,838	18,016	China	5,247	6,118	6,683
Burma	1,447	18,202	16,693	Ethiopia	730	1,109	1,093
Bhutan	—	13,452	12,363	Haiti	2,935	1,000	832
Somalia	10,405	4,189	4,884	Venezuela	1,105	584	660
Cuba	6,360	4,800	4,818	Nepal	313	667	640
Iran	1,856	5,381	3,543	Colombia	3,362	993	591
Congo, Democratic Republic	424	1,135	3,174	Russia	487	493	548
Eritrea	327	1,571	2,570	Egypt	336	481	536
Vietnam	2,009	1,486	873	Iran	288	348	485
Ethiopia	1,663	321	668	Guatemala	389	502	465
Other countries ¹	29,049	5,227	5,691	Other countries ¹	10,036	9,795	8,580

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, Annual Flow Report, *Refugees and Asylees: 2010*. See also <http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois_rfa_fr_2010.pdf>.

Table 45. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Birth: 2000 and 2010

[In thousands (8,460 represents 8,460,000). As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a "residual method," whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2010, and entered during the 1980–2009 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1999]

State of residence	2000	2005	2010	Country of birth	2000	2005	2010
United States, total	8,460	10,490	10,790	Total	8,460	10,490	10,790
California	2,510	2,770	2,570	Mexico	4,680	5,970	6,640
Texas	1,090	1,360	1,770	El Salvador	430	470	620
Florida	800	850	760	Guatemala	290	370	520
Illinois	440	520	490	Honduras	160	180	330
Arizona	330	480	470	Philippines	200	210	280
Georgia	220	470	460	India	120	280	200
New York	540	560	460	Ecuador	110	120	180
North Carolina	260	360	390	Brazil	100	170	180
New Jersey	350	380	370	Korea	180	210	170
Nevada	170	240	260	China	190	230	130
Other states	1,760	2,510	2,790	Other countries	2,000	2,280	1,550

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2010." See also <www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ois_ill_pe_2010.pdf>.

Table 46. Immigrant Orphans Adopted by U.S. Citizens by Sex, Age, Region, and Country of Birth: 2010

[For years ending September 30]

Region and country of birth	Total	Male	Female	Under 1 year old	1 to 4 years old	5 years old and over
REGION						
Total	11,100	4,864	6,236	2,312	5,874	2,914
Africa.....	3,156	1,605	1,551	937	1,345	874
Asia.....	5,409	1,984	3,425	1,246	3,267	896
Europe.....	1,721	895	826	53	1,007	661
North America.....	433	203	230	9	133	291
Oceania.....	28	14	14	17	6	5
South America.....	335	154	181	48	108	179
Unknown.....	18	9	9	2	8	8
COUNTRY						
Total ¹	11,100	4,864	6,236	2,312	5,874	2,914
Armenia.....	18	7	11	5	8	5
Brazil.....	24	12	12	–	8	16
China.....	3,361	863	2,498	498	2,292	571
Colombia.....	233	106	127	47	81	105
Ethiopia.....	2,548	1,301	1,247	864	1,107	577
Ghana.....	99	55	44	(D)	(D)	67
Guatemala.....	49	30	19	–	22	27
Guyana.....	33	12	21	–	8	25
Haiti.....	179	73	106	–	74	105
India.....	249	83	166	14	179	56
Jamaica.....	63	30	33	(D)	(D)	58
Japan.....	35	19	16	28	4	3
Kazakhstan.....	182	81	101	70	78	34
Kenya.....	16	9	7	–	5	11
Korea, South.....	875	573	302	464	396	15
Latvia.....	40	26	14	–	5	35
Liberia.....	40	20	20	–	10	30
Lithuania.....	15	4	11	–	6	9
Marshall Islands.....	18	9	9	15	3	–
Mexico.....	59	31	28	4	11	44
Morocco.....	33	21	12	13	16	4
Nicaragua.....	12	7	5	–	4	8
Nigeria.....	197	88	109	23	86	88
Pakistan.....	40	17	23	28	8	4
Peru.....	34	15	19	(D)	(D)	27
Philippines.....	215	114	101	(D)	113	(D)
Poland.....	48	21	27	(D)	(D)	25
Russia.....	1,079	596	483	47	826	206
Rwanda.....	42	21	21	14	22	6
Taiwan.....	277	153	124	123	89	65
Thailand.....	57	29	28	(D)	37	(D)
Uganda.....	64	33	31	3	30	31
Ukraine.....	445	202	243	3	113	329
Unknown.....	18	9	9	2	8	8

– Represents zero. D Data withheld to limit disclosure. ¹ Includes unknown and countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 47. Petitions for Naturalization Filed, Persons Naturalized, and Petitions Denied: 1990 to 2010

[For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Naturalizations refer to persons 18 and over who become citizens of the United States]

Year	Petitions filed	Persons naturalized				Petitions denied
		Total	Civilian	Military	Not reported	
1990.....	233,843	267,586	245,410	1,618	20,558	6,516
1995.....	959,963	485,720	472,518	3,855	9,347	46,067
1996.....	1,277,403	1,040,991	924,368	1,214	115,409	229,842
1997.....	1,412,712	596,010	532,871	531	62,608	130,676
1998.....	932,957	461,169	437,689	961	22,519	137,395
1999.....	765,346	837,418	740,718	711	95,989	379,993
2000.....	460,916	886,026	812,579	836	72,611	399,670
2001.....	501,643	606,259	575,030	758	30,471	218,326
2002.....	700,649	572,646	550,835	1,053	20,758	139,779
2003.....	523,370	462,435	449,123	3,865	9,447	91,599
2004.....	662,796	537,151	520,771	4,668	11,712	103,339
2005.....	602,972	604,280	589,269	4,614	10,397	108,247
2006.....	730,642	702,589	684,484	6,259	11,846	120,722
2007.....	1,382,993	660,477	648,005	3,808	8,664	89,683
2008.....	525,786	1,046,539	1,032,281	4,342	9,916	121,283
2009.....	570,442	743,715	726,043	7,100	10,572	109,813
2010.....	710,544	619,913	604,410	9,122	6,381	56,990

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*.

See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2010

[For years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text, this section]

Class of admission	2000	2005	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	841,002	1,122,257	1,052,415	1,107,126	1,130,818	1,042,625
New arrivals.....	407,279	383,955	431,368	466,558	463,042	476,049
Adjustments.....	433,723	738,302	621,047	640,568	667,776	566,576
Family-sponsored preferences	235,092	212,970	194,900	227,761	211,859	214,589
Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children.....	27,635	24,729	22,858	26,173	23,965	26,998
Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children.....	124,540	100,139	86,151	103,456	98,567	92,088
Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹	22,804	22,953	20,611	29,273	25,930	32,817
Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens ¹	60,113	65,149	65,280	68,859	63,397	62,686
Employment-based preferences	106,642	246,865	161,733	164,741	140,903	148,343
Priority workers ¹	27,566	64,731	26,697	36,678	40,924	41,055
Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability ¹	20,255	42,597	44,162	70,046	45,552	53,946
Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹	49,589	129,070	85,030	48,903	40,398	39,762
Special immigrants ¹	9,014	10,121	5,038	7,754	10,341	11,100
Employment creation (investors) ¹	218	346	806	1,360	3,688	2,480
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens.....	346,350	436,115	494,920	488,483	535,554	476,414
Spouses.....	196,405	259,144	274,358	265,671	317,129	271,909
Children ²	82,638	94,858	103,828	101,342	98,270	88,297
Parents.....	67,307	82,113	116,734	121,470	120,155	116,208
Refugees.....	56,091	112,676	54,942	90,030	118,836	92,741
Asylees.....	6,837	30,286	81,183	76,362	58,532	43,550
Diversity ³	50,920	46,234	42,127	41,761	47,879	49,763
Cancellation of removal.....	12,154	20,785	14,927	11,128	8,156	8,180
Parolees.....	3,162	7,715	1,999	1,172	2,385	1,592
Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA).....	20,364	1,155	340	296	296	248
Children born abroad to alien residents.....	(NA)	571	597	637	587	716
Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA).....	435	2,820	2,448	1,580	552	386
Other.....	2,955	4,065	2,299	3,175	5,279	6,103

NA Not Available. ¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Includes orphans. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgmt/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 49. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2010

[For year ending September 30]

Age, marital status, class of admission	All countries ¹	Mexico	China	India	Philippines	Dominican Republic	Cuba	Vietnam	Haiti
Total	1,042,625	139,120	70,863	69,162	58,173	53,870	33,573	30,632	22,582
Under 18 years old.....	206,519	24,369	11,610	8,327	11,978	18,808	6,119	6,248	6,396
18 to 24 years old.....	141,388	22,287	8,246	5,224	6,537	8,625	4,355	5,212	3,146
25 to 34 years old.....	253,188	33,225	14,045	23,574	10,774	8,496	6,162	5,205	4,393
35 to 44 years old.....	195,209	26,884	17,498	15,028	9,627	8,258	7,496	5,165	3,683
45 to 54 years old.....	118,070	14,424	9,931	6,559	7,345	5,067	4,587	5,288	2,194
55 to 64 years old.....	75,817	9,477	5,119	5,963	7,397	2,821	2,690	2,565	1,385
65 years old and over.....	52,425	8,454	4,414	4,487	4,514	1,795	2,164	947	1,385
Unknown.....	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Single.....	390,470	43,248	21,909	14,215	22,684	34,569	14,890	11,663	13,874
Married.....	596,959	89,139	45,765	51,783	32,223	17,436	13,834	17,494	7,921
Other.....	51,174	6,184	3,045	2,990	3,164	1,790	4,688	1,440	681
Unknown.....	4,022	549	144	174	102	75	161	35	106
Family-sponsored preferences.....	214,589	34,114	13,610	14,636	17,849	31,089	455	18,027	8,492
Employment-based preferences.....	148,343	11,535	17,949	31,118	6,423	396	8	360	179
Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens.....	476,414	88,572	24,198	21,831	33,746	22,218	3,153	11,091	10,665
Diversity programs.....	49,763	10	23	58	14	16	125	—	4
Refugee and asylee adjustments.....	136,291	397	14,943	1,324	55	72	29,804	1,032	2,817
Other.....	17,225	4,492	140	195	86	79	28	122	425

— Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, <<http://www.dhs.gov/files/statistics/data/dslpr.shtm>>.

Table 50. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2010

[In thousands (7,256.0 represents 7,256,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Persons by country prior to 1996 are unrevised]

Region and Country of birth	1981–1990, total	1991–2000, total	2001–2009, total	2010	Region and Country of birth	1981–1990, total	1991–2000, total	2001–2009, total	2010
All countries¹	7,256.0	9,080.5	9,458.4	1,042.6					
Europe¹	705.6	1,226.0	1,175.2	88.7	Syria	20.6	26.1	23.3	2.6
Albania	(NA)	26.2	45.8	4.7	Taiwan ⁵	(⁶)	106.3	81.2	6.7
Belarus	(X) ²	28.9	23.7	2.0	Thailand	64.4	48.4	58.9	9.4
Bosnia and Herzegovina	(X)	38.8	88.1	0.9	Turkey	20.9	26.3	36.6	4.5
Bulgaria	(NA)	23.1	36.6	2.6	Uzbekistan	(X) ²	22.9	31.2	4.8
France	23.1	27.4	35.8	3.9	Vietnam	401.4	420.8	275.5	30.6
Germany	70.1	67.6	70.8	6.9	Africa¹	192.3	382.5	759.1	101.4
Ireland	32.8	58.9	14.0	1.5	Egypt	31.4	46.7	64.1	9.0
Italy	32.9	22.5	23.9	2.6	Ethiopia	27.2	49.3	95.5	14.3
Poland	97.4	169.5	109.2	7.6	Ghana	14.9	35.6	58.1	7.2
Portugal	40.0	22.7	10.1	0.8	Nigeria	35.3	67.2	97.8	13.4
Romania	38.9	57.5	49.6	4.0	Somalia	(NA)	20.1	59.6	4.6
Russia	(X) ²	127.8	133.0	6.7	Oceania¹	(NA)	47.9	52.8	5.3
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4}	19.2	25.8	44.0	2.2	North America¹	3,125.0	3,910.1	3,268.5	336.6
Soviet Union ³	84.0	103.8	32.5	5.0	Canada	119.2	137.2	154.9	13.3
Ukraine	(X) ²	141.0	140.8	8.5	Mexico	1,653.3	2,250.5	1,554.1	139.1
United Kingdom	142.1	135.6	140.7	12.8	Cuba	159.2	178.7	284.8	33.6
Asia¹	2,817.4	2,973.2	3,362.5	422.1	Dominican Republic	251.8	340.8	275.3	53.9
Armenia	(X)	26.6	27.0	3.0	Haiti	140.2	181.7	191.2	22.6
Bangladesh	15.2	66.0	91.9	14.8	Jamaica	213.8	173.4	160.9	19.8
Cambodia	116.6	18.5	32.6	3.0	Trinidad and Tobago	39.5	63.2	56.3	5.4
China ⁵	⁶ 388.8	424.4	591.8	70.9	El Salvador	214.6	217.3	234.0	18.8
Hong Kong	63.0	74.0	38.4	2.4	Guatemala	87.9	103.0	150.2	10.5
India	261.9	383.0	593.3	69.2	Honduras	49.5	66.7	58.9	6.4
Iran	154.8	112.5	111.7	14.2	Nicaragua	44.1	94.6	57.3	3.6
Iraq	19.6	40.7	45.2	19.9	Panama	29.0	24.0	15.8	1.5
Israel	36.3	31.9	42.1	4.5	South America¹	455.9	539.3	818.8	87.2
Japan	43.2	61.4	69.8	6.3	Argentina	25.7	24.3	46.1	4.4
Jordan ⁷	32.6	39.7	34.8	3.9	Brazil	23.7	52.2	111.5	12.3
Korea ⁸	338.8	171.1	199.3	22.2	Colombia	124.4	130.8	228.9	22.4
Laos	145.6	43.5	15.3	1.2	Ecuador	56.0	78.3	101.1	11.5
Lebanon	41.6	43.4	36.0	3.5	Guyana	95.4	73.8	69.5	6.7
Pakistan	61.3	124.5	138.7	18.3	Peru	64.4	105.6	131.4	14.2
Philippines	495.3	505.3	529.1	58.2	Venezuela	17.9	29.9	75.0	9.4

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992–2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1332. ⁶ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁷ Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown. ⁸ Prior to 2009, includes a small number of cases from North Korea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 51. Refugees and Asylees Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2010

[For years ending September 30]

Country of birth	1991–2000, total	2001–2009, total	2010	Country of birth	1991–2000, total	2001–2009, total	2010
Total¹	1,016,820	1,189,074	136,291				
Europe¹	425,047	292,024	4,770	Iraq	22,488	24,934	15,855
Albania	3,250	10,276	629	Laos	37,203	6,366	172
Armenia	1,794	11,754	654	Pakistan	1,649	7,832	507
Azerbaijan	² 10,566	5,910	135	Thailand	22,716	18,129	4,276
Belarus	² 21,592	9,019	291	Vietnam	206,530	35,958	1,032
Bosnia and Herzegovina	² 37,251	82,258	227	Africa¹	51,469	220,205	22,634
Croatia	1,786	9,479	19	Ethiopia ⁶	17,829	29,236	2,664
Moldova	² 10,150	10,302	511	Kenya	1,438	13,935	1,416
Poland	7,451	391	21	Liberia	3,836	26,150	2,658
Romania	15,682	1,349	74	Sierra Leone	272	9,885	484
Russia	² 54,488	32,006	813	Somalia	16,737	55,354	3,715
Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4}	6,242	24,973	449	Sudan	5,174	22,531	1,049
Soviet Union ³	117,783	6,455	339	Oceania¹	291	1,401	52
Ukraine	² 96,974	56,336	850	North America¹	183,251	292,189	34,657
Uzbekistan	² 17,991	13,629	418	Cuba	142,571	246,527	29,804
Asia¹	350,702	320,882	68,587	Guatemala	2,029	6,755	644
Afghanistan	9,711	13,014	519	Haiti	9,354	27,007	2,817
Burma	721	21,459	11,445	Nicaragua	22,468	1,939	121
Cambodia	6,358	1,635	11.3	South America¹	5,840	60,550	5,362
China ⁵	7,577	96,689	14,943	Colombia	1,129	37,805	2,516
India	2,538	22,686	1,324	Peru	2,500	6,735	523
Iran	24,251	40,780	4,735	Venezuela	1,390	9,412	1,314

¹ Includes other countries and unknown not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992–2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 4, Table 1332. ⁶ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2010 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 52. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2009

[In thousands (307,007 represents 307,007,000), except percent. Covers single and multiple ancestries. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage; or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III. For composition of regions of the United States, see map, inside front cover]

Ancestry group	Total, (1,000)	Percent distribution by region				Ancestry group	Total, (1,000)	Percent distribution by region			
		North- east	Mid- west	South	West			North- east	Mid- west	South	West
Total population	307,007	18	22	37	23	Iranian	470	12	6	25	57
Afghan	87	20	6	26	47	Irish	36,915	25	24	32	18
Albanian	182	55	28	11	7	Israeli	139	43	9	23	25
American	18,699	11	20	56	12	Italian	18,085	44	17	22	17
Arab	1,680	25	24	27	23	Latvian	96	27	23	21	29
Egyptian	197	36	12	25	27	Lithuanian	727	38	28	19	15
Iraqi	101	9	44	18	29	Northern European	222	12	20	23	45
Jordanian	68	16	21	31	32	Norwegian	4,643	6	49	12	33
Lebanese	504	25	26	29	20	Pennsylvania					
Moroccan	78	40	14	31	15	German	344	55	27	11	7
Palestinian	104	17	31	29	23	Polish	10,091	33	37	18	12
Syrian	159	38	19	25	18	Portuguese	1,477	47	4	12	37
Arab	286	21	28	28	23	Romanian	519	24	28	22	27
Armenian	485	20	8	10	62	Russian	3,163	36	17	21	25
Assyrian/ Chaldean/Syriac	96	3	58	4	35	Scandinavian	581	7	31	19	43
Australian	93	19	16	28	37	Scotch-Irish	3,570	12	17	51	20
Austrian	765	30	23	24	23	Scottish	5,847	17	20	37	27
Basque	58	4	4	11	80	Serbian	177	20	42	17	21
Belgian	398	12	54	17	17	Slavic	132	27	25	26	22
Brazilian	373	44	4	39	13	Slovak	801	43	34	15	8
British	1,172	16	17	38	29	Slovene	180	15	59	12	14
Bulgarian	84	17	28	24	31	Sub-Saharan African	2,855	21	18	45	16
Cajun	104	4	5	81	10	Cape Verdean	91	83	1	11	4
Canadian	715	27	17	27	29	Ethiopian	186	10	14	47	29
Croatian	434	23	40	15	23	Ghanian	85	53	12	29	6
Czech	1,615	12	45	27	17	Nigerian	253	26	15	47	12
Czechoslovakian	332	24	32	24	20	Somalian	103	11	49	12	28
Danish	1,487	8	31	15	46	African	1,793	15	19	50	16
Dutch	5,024	16	35	27	23	Swedish	4,348	13	39	16	32
Eastern European	457	45	14	22	19	Swiss	1,018	15	33	21	31
English	27,658	17	21	37	25	Turkish	187	36	12	31	20
European	3,197	13	19	34	34	Ukrainian	976	39	21	18	22
Finnish	695	12	47	13	27	Welsh	1,987	20	23	30	27
French (except Basque)	9,412	25	23	33	20	West Indian ^{1,2} British	2,540	48	3	44	5
French Canadian	2,151	42	20	23	15	West Indian	97	70	2	23	5
German	50,708	16	39	26	19	Haitian	830	42	2	54	2
Greek	1,390	34	23	24	19	Jamaican	951	49	4	43	5
Guyanese	202	72	4	21	3	Trinidadian and Tobagonian	185	64	2	31	3
Hungarian	1,547	32	32	20	17	West Indian	259	61	3	31	6
						Yugoslavian	325	19	29	22	29

¹ Includes other groups, not shown separately. ² Excludes Hispanic-origin groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B04006, "People Reporting Ancestry," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, January 2011.

Table 53. Language Spoken at Home: 2009

[The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Language	Number	Language	Number
Total population 5 years old and over	285,797,349	Other Indic languages	668,596
Speak only English	228,699,523	Other Indo-European languages	455,483
Spanish or Spanish Creole	35,468,501	Chinese	2,600,150
French (including Patois, Cajun)	1,305,503	Japanese	445,471
French Creole	659,053	Korean	1,039,021
Italian	753,992	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian	202,033
Portuguese or Portuguese Creole	731,282	Hmong	193,179
German	1,109,216	Thai	152,679
Yiddish	148,155	Laotian	146,297
Other West Germanic languages	271,227	Vietnamese	1,251,468
Scandinavian languages	126,337	Other Asian languages	783,140
Greek	325,747	Tagalog	1,513,734
Russian	881,723	Other Pacific Island languages	371,653
Polish	593,598	Navajo	169,009
Serbo-Croatian	269,333	Other Native North American languages	196,372
Other Slavic languages	298,094	Hungarian	90,612
Armenian	242,836	Arabic	845,396
Persian	396,769	Hebrew	221,593
Gujarathi	341,404	African languages	777,553
Hindi	560,983	Other and unspecified languages	134,670
Urdu	355,964		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B16001, "Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed January 2011.

Table 54. Language Spoken at Home by State: 2009

[In thousands (285,797 represents 285,797,000), except percent. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English		State	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English	
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over				Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over
U.S.	285,797	228,700	57,098	20.0	MO.	5,583	5,260	324	5.8
AL	4,395	4,191	204	4.6	MT	914	870	44	4.8
AK	644	538	106	16.4	NE	1,663	1,503	159	9.6
AZ	6,079	4,396	1,684	27.7	NV	2,441	1,746	695	28.5
AR	2,687	2,505	183	6.8	NH	1,250	1,150	100	8.0
CA	34,212	19,462	14,751	43.1	NJ	8,153	5,832	2,321	28.5
CO	4,660	3,883	777	16.7	NM	1,860	1,194	666	35.8
CT	3,309	2,633	676	20.4	NY	18,323	13,011	5,312	29.0
DE	826	731	94	11.4	NC	8,727	7,848	879	10.1
DC	562	491	71	12.6	ND	604	574	30	5.0
FL	17,375	12,802	4,573	26.3	OH	10,805	10,124	681	6.3
GA	9,085	7,950	1,135	12.5	OK	3,415	3,121	294	8.6
HI	1,207	907	300	24.9	OR	3,581	3,058	523	14.6
ID	1,422	1,281	141	9.9	PA	11,861	10,718	1,143	9.6
IL	12,018	9,416	2,602	21.7	RI	993	783	210	21.1
IN	5,979	5,527	452	7.6	SC	4,250	3,981	269	6.3
IA	2,809	2,626	184	6.5	SD	753	705	48	6.3
KS	2,614	2,351	263	10.1	TN	5,874	5,521	352	6.0
KY	4,024	3,843	180	4.5	TX	22,716	14,950	7,766	34.2
LA	4,174	3,832	342	8.2	UT	2,514	2,166	347	13.8
ME	1,247	1,156	91	7.3	VT	589	563	26	4.4
MD	5,320	4,503	817	15.3	VA	7,357	6,366	991	13.5
MA	6,209	4,927	1,282	20.6	WA	6,214	5,159	1,054	17.0
MI	9,354	8,492	862	9.2	WV	1,713	1,674	39	2.3
MN	4,904	4,422	483	9.8	WI	5,294	4,856	439	8.3
MS	2,732	2,630	102	3.7	WY	505	471	34	6.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, C16005, "Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed January 2011.

Table 55. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2009

[731 represents 731,000. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

City	Population 5 years and over (1,000)	English only (1,000)	Language other than English, total ¹			Spanish (1,000)	Other Indo-European languages (1,000)	Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000)
			Number (1,000)	Percent of population 5 years and over	Speak English less than "very well" (1,000)			
Austin, TX	731	489	242	33.1	119	191	22	24
Baltimore, MD	592	543	50	8.4	21	18	14	7
Boston, MA	609	405	205	33.6	102	90	69	35
Charlotte, NC	646	535	112	17.3	53	64	22	17
Chicago, IL	2,639	1,734	905	34.3	415	614	164	93
Columbus, OH	712	615	97	13.6	44	33	22	20
Dallas, TX	1,175	673	502	42.7	268	452	16	24
Denver, CO	559	416	143	25.6	69	111	16	12
Detroit, MI	842	747	95	11.3	39	51	19	3
El Paso, TX	561	154	407	72.5	159	394	6	6
Fort Worth, TX	659	442	217	32.9	111	188	11	13
Houston, TX	2,058	1,135	922	44.8	491	747	66	87
Indianapolis, IN ²	742	660	82	11.1	42	52	15	8
Jacksonville, FL	751	661	90	12.0	34	39	25	21
Los Angeles, CA	3,546	1,399	2,146	60.5	1,072	1,555	236	301
Memphis, TN	621	574	47	7.6	21	28	6	8
Nashville-Davidson, TN ²	560	478	82	14.6	41	40	14	13
New York, NY	7,811	4,098	3,712	47.5	1,809	1,870	1,037	618
Philadelphia, PA	1,437	1,137	300	20.9	130	136	82	59
Phoenix, AZ	1,444	891	553	38.3	253	474	36	26
San Antonio, TX	1,261	691	569	45.2	166	524	19	19
San Diego, CA	1,216	763	454	37.3	198	263	49	129
San Francisco, CA	774	432	342	44.2	175	92	50	196
San Jose, CA	889	400	489	55.0	225	210	61	211
Seattle, WA	582	461	121	20.8	55	26	24	59

¹ Includes other language groups, not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, C16005, "Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed January 2011.

Table 56. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2010

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Marital status, race and Hispanic origin	Total				Male				Female			
	1990	2000	2005	2010	1990	2000	2005	2010	1990	2000	2005	2010
Total ¹	181.8	201.8	217.2	229.1	86.9	96.9	104.8	111.1	95.0	104.9	112.3	118.0
Never married	40.4	48.2	53.9	61.5	22.4	26.1	29.6	33.7	17.9	22.1	24.3	27.8
Married ²	112.6	120.1	127.4	129.5	55.8	59.6	63.3	64.4	56.7	60.4	64.0	65.1
Widowed	13.8	13.7	13.8	14.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	11.5	11.1	11.1	11.4
Divorced	15.1	19.8	22.1	23.7	6.3	8.5	9.2	10.0	8.8	11.3	12.9	13.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	22.2	23.9	24.8	26.9	25.8	27.0	28.2	30.4	18.9	21.1	21.6	23.6
Married ²	61.9	59.5	58.6	56.4	64.3	61.5	60.4	57.9	59.7	57.6	56.9	55.1
Widowed	7.6	6.8	6.4	6.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	12.1	10.5	9.9	9.6
Divorced	8.3	9.8	10.2	10.4	7.2	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.3	10.8	11.5	11.7
White, total ³	155.5	168.1	177.5	185.7	74.8	81.6	86.6	91.2	80.6	86.6	90.9	94.5
Never married	31.6	36.0	39.7	45.1	18.0	20.3	22.6	25.7	13.6	15.7	17.0	19.4
Married ²	99.5	104.1	108.3	109.4	49.5	51.8	54.0	54.7	49.9	52.2	54.2	54.7
Widowed	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	9.8	9.3	9.2	9.3
Divorced	12.6	16.5	18.1	19.4	5.4	7.2	7.6	8.3	7.3	9.3	10.4	11.1
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	20.3	21.4	22.3	24.3	24.1	24.9	26.1	28.2	16.9	18.1	18.7	20.6
Married ²	64.0	62.0	61.0	58.9	66.2	63.5	62.4	60.0	61.9	60.3	59.7	57.9
Widowed	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	12.2	10.8	10.2	9.8
Divorced	8.1	9.8	10.2	10.4	7.2	8.8	8.8	9.1	9.0	10.7	11.5	11.7
Black, total ³	20.3	24.0	25.2	27.3	9.1	10.7	11.2	12.3	11.2	13.3	13.9	15.0
Never married	7.1	9.5	10.2	11.7	3.5	4.3	4.7	5.5	3.6	5.1	5.5	6.2
Married ²	9.3	10.1	10.3	10.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3
Widowed	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Divorced	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	35.1	39.4	40.6	42.8	38.4	40.2	42.0	44.5	32.5	38.3	39.5	41.4
Married ²	45.8	42.1	41.0	38.8	49.2	46.7	45.5	42.7	43.0	38.3	37.4	35.6
Widowed	8.5	7.0	6.6	6.7	3.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	12.4	10.5	10.0	9.8
Divorced	10.6	11.5	11.7	11.7	8.8	10.3	9.8	9.9	12.0	12.8	13.3	13.2
Asian, total ³	(NA)	(NA)	9.4	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	4.5	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	4.9	5.6
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.5	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	1.2
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	6.2	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	3.7
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	0.4	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.1	0.1	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.5
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	0.5	0.5	(NA)	(NA)	0.2	0.2	(NA)	(NA)	0.3	0.3
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	24.8	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	29.7	29.8	(NA)	(NA)	20.3	20.8
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	65.6	65.5	(NA)	(NA)	64.7	65.5	(NA)	(NA)	66.5	65.7
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	8.1
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	4.1	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	6.4	5.4
Hispanic, total ⁴	13.6	21.1	27.5	31.8	6.7	10.4	14.1	16.4	6.8	10.7	13.4	15.4
Never married	3.7	5.9	8.6	10.9	2.2	3.4	5.2	6.5	1.5	2.5	3.4	4.4
Married ²	8.4	12.7	15.6	17.1	4.1	6.2	7.8	8.6	4.3	6.5	7.8	8.5
Widowed	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9
Divorced	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.5
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	27.2	28.0	31.3	34.2	32.1	32.3	36.7	39.3	22.5	23.4	25.6	28.7
Married ²	61.7	60.2	57.0	53.8	60.9	59.7	55.6	52.2	62.4	60.7	58.7	55.6
Widowed	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.8
Divorced	7.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	5.5	6.4	6.3	6.7	8.5	9.3	9.7	9.9
Non-Hispanic White, total ³	(NA)	(NA)	151.9	156.2	(NA)	(NA)	73.4	75.9	(NA)	(NA)	78.5	80.3
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	31.8	35.2	(NA)	(NA)	17.8	19.8	(NA)	(NA)	13.9	15.5
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	93.5	93.3	(NA)	(NA)	46.6	46.6	(NA)	(NA)	47.0	46.7
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.6	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	2.2	(NA)	(NA)	8.5	8.4
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	17.0	(NA)	(NA)	6.8	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	9.2	9.7
Percent of total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	(NA)	(NA)	20.9	22.6	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	26.0	(NA)	(NA)	17.7	19.3
Married ²	(NA)	(NA)	61.5	59.7	(NA)	(NA)	63.5	61.4	(NA)	(NA)	59.7	58.1
Widowed	(NA)	(NA)	6.9	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	2.8	2.9	(NA)	(NA)	10.8	10.5
Divorced	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	9.3	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	11.7	12.1

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons of other races not shown separately. ² Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated. ³ Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in 1990 and 2000 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001 and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 57. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2010

[As of March (111,120 represents 111,120,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Never married	Married ¹	Widowed	Divorced
Male	111,120	33,748	64,437	2,968	9,966	100.0	30.4	58.0	2.7	9.0
18 to 19 years old	4,147	4,040	90	3	14	100.0	97.4	2.2	0.1	0.3
20 to 24 years old	10,677	9,469	1,155	3	49	100.0	88.7	10.8	—	0.5
25 to 29 years old	10,926	6,800	3,787	21	318	100.0	62.2	34.7	0.2	2.9
30 to 34 years old	9,759	3,561	5,577	28	593	100.0	36.5	57.1	0.3	6.1
35 to 39 years old	9,897	2,324	6,665	29	879	100.0	23.5	67.3	0.3	8.9
40 to 44 years old	10,169	2,078	6,919	52	1,119	100.0	20.4	68.0	0.5	11.0
45 to 54 years old	21,779	3,246	15,186	284	3,063	100.0	14.9	69.7	1.3	14.1
55 to 64 years old	16,980	1,545	12,545	424	2,465	100.0	9.1	73.9	2.5	14.5
65 to 74 years old	9,731	441	7,592	627	1,071	100.0	4.5	78.0	6.4	11.0
75 years old and over	7,056	244	4,922	1,497	393	100.0	3.5	69.8	21.2	5.6
Female	118,000	27,792	65,096	11,364	13,748	100.0	23.6	55.2	9.6	11.7
18 to 19 years old	4,004	3,816	162	9	18	100.0	95.3	4.0	0.2	0.4
20 to 24 years old	10,465	8,296	2,009	14	146	100.0	79.3	19.2	0.1	1.4
25 to 29 years old	10,519	5,026	5,007	39	448	100.0	47.8	47.6	0.4	4.3
30 to 34 years old	9,864	2,678	6,289	44	854	100.0	27.1	63.8	0.4	8.7
35 to 39 years old	9,982	1,768	6,923	94	1,197	100.0	17.7	69.4	0.9	12.0
40 to 44 years old	10,387	1,430	7,286	170	1,501	100.0	13.8	70.1	1.6	14.5
45 to 54 years old	22,594	2,479	15,432	794	3,889	100.0	11.0	68.3	3.5	17.2
55 to 64 years old	18,401	1,315	12,303	1,499	3,284	100.0	7.1	66.9	8.1	17.8
65 to 74 years old	11,208	576	6,270	2,686	1,676	100.0	5.1	55.9	24.0	15.0
75 years old and over	10,576	408	3,418	6,013	736	100.0	3.9	32.3	56.9	7.0

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2010, Table 1A. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2010," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2010.html>>.

Table 58. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Race and Age: 2010

[In thousands (242,047 represents 242,047,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 57]

Living arrangement	Total	75 years old and over							
		15 to 19 years old	20 to 24 years old	25 to 34 years old	35 to 44 years old	45 to 54 years old	55 to 64 years old	65 to 74 years old	75 years old and over
Total ¹	242,047	21,079	21,142	41,068	40,435	44,373	35,381	20,938	17,631
Alone	31,399	95	1,272	3,917	3,453	5,480	5,865	4,709	6,608
With spouse	120,768	178	2,655	18,689	25,729	28,619	23,621	13,340	7,937
With other persons	89,880	20,806	17,215	18,462	11,253	10,274	5,895	2,889	3,086
White ²	195,468	16,085	16,388	31,936	31,972	36,134	29,583	17,965	15,407
Alone	25,202	71	969	2,895	2,544	4,201	4,739	3,924	5,858
With spouse	103,102	156	2,332	15,455	21,300	24,339	20,465	11,894	7,160
With other persons	67,164	15,858	13,087	13,586	8,128	7,594	4,379	2,147	2,389
Black ²	29,350	3,314	3,082	5,515	5,086	5,333	3,703	1,908	1,411
Alone	4,705	18	237	689	670	1,015	913	606	557
With spouse	8,834	9	165	1,462	2,092	2,244	1,674	799	388
With other persons	15,811	3,287	2,680	3,364	2,324	2,074	1,116	503	466
Asian ²	11,201	821	918	2,353	2,364	1,948	1,447	743	607
Alone	850	2	37	214	151	115	98	104	128
With spouse	6,573	1	94	1,302	1,777	1,489	1,114	484	309
With other persons	3,778	818	787	837	436	344	235	155	170
Hispanic origin ³	34,272	4,041	3,866	8,085	7,068	5,292	3,109	1,687	1,124
Alone	2,054	10	133	354	279	368	349	318	242
With spouse	14,622	61	660	3,449	4,094	3,179	1,811	907	461
With other persons	17,596	3,970	3,073	4,282	2,695	1,745	949	462	421
Non-Hispanic White ²	163,727	12,429	12,892	24,486	25,324	31,263	26,637	16,344	14,353
Alone	23,299	62	852	2,575	2,287	3,870	4,408	3,616	5,631
With spouse	89,315	97	1,720	12,240	17,399	21,385	18,740	11,012	6,722
With other persons	51,113	12,270	10,320	9,671	5,638	6,008	3,489	1,716	2,000

¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. ² See footnote 3, Table 56. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2010, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2010" and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2010.html>>.

Table 59. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2010

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

Type of unit								Percent change		
	1980	1990	2000	2005	2008	2009	2010	1980 to 1990	1990 to 2000	2000 to 2010
Households	80,776	93,347	104,705	113,343	116,783	117,181	117,538	16	12	12
Persons per household	2.76	2.63	2.62	2.57	2.56	2.57	2.59	(X)	(X)	(X)
White ¹	70,766	80,163	87,671	92,880	95,112	95,297	95,489	13	9	9
Black ¹	8,586	10,486	12,849	13,809	14,551	14,595	14,730	22	23	15
Hispanic ²	3,684	5,933	9,319	12,178	13,339	13,425	13,298	61	57	43
Family households	59,550	66,090	72,025	76,858	77,873	78,850	78,833	11	9	9
Married couple	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,370	59,118	58,410	7	6	6
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,100	5,252	5,580	66	40	39
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,404	14,480	14,843	25	17	17
Nonfamily households	21,226	27,257	32,680	36,485	38,910	38,331	38,705	28	20	18
Male householder	8,807	11,606	14,641	16,543	17,872	17,694	18,263	32	26	25
Female householder	12,419	15,651	18,039	19,942	21,038	20,637	20,442	26	15	13
One person	18,296	22,999	26,724	30,137	32,167	31,657	31,399	26	16	17
Families	59,550	66,090	72,025	76,858	77,873	78,850	78,833	11	9	9
Persons per family	3.29	3.17	3.17	3.13	3.15	3.15	3.16	(X)	(X)	(X)
With own children ⁴	31,022	32,289	34,605	36,211	35,709	35,635	35,218	4	7	2
Without own children ⁴	28,528	33,801	37,420	40,647	42,164	43,215	43,615	18	11	17
Married couple	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,370	59,118	58,410	7	6	6
With own children ⁴	24,961	24,537	25,248	25,919	25,173	25,129	24,575	-2	3	-3
Without own children ⁴	24,151	27,780	30,062	32,056	33,197	33,989	33,835	15	8	13
Male householder ³	1,733	2,884	4,028	4,901	5,100	5,252	5,580	66	40	39
With own children ⁴	616	1,153	1,786	2,021	2,162	2,111	2,224	87	55	25
Without own children ⁴	1,117	1,731	2,242	2,880	2,937	3,141	3,356	55	30	17
Female householder ³	8,705	10,890	12,687	13,981	14,404	14,480	14,843	25	17	17
With own children ⁴	5,445	6,599	7,571	8,270	8,374	8,394	8,419	21	15	11
Without own children ⁴	3,261	4,290	5,116	5,711	6,030	6,086	6,424	32	19	26
Unrelated subfamilies	360	534	571	515	526	397	484	48	7	-15
Married couple	20	68	37	62	95	46	93	(B)	(B)	(B)
Male reference persons ³	36	45	57	61	63	41	44	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female reference persons ³	304	421	477	392	368	311	347	38	13	-27
Related subfamilies	1,150	2,403	2,984	3,427	3,855	3,971	4,300	109	24	44
Married couple	582	871	1,149	1,336	1,664	1,681	1,881	50	32	64
Father-child ³	54	153	201	387	335	306	313	(B)	31	56
Mother-child ³	512	1,378	1,634	1,704	1,855	1,985	2,106	169	19	29
Married couples	49,714	53,256	56,497	59,373	60,129	60,844	60,384	7	6	7
With own household	49,112	52,317	55,311	57,975	58,370	59,118	58,410	7	6	6
Without own household	602	939	1,186	1,398	1,759	1,726	1,974	56	26	66
Percent without	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.2	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data shown represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ Under 18 years old. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 60. Interracially Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2010

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headline, Table 59 and Appendix III]

Race and origin of spouses	1980	1990	2000	2008	2009	2010
Married couples, total¹	49,714	53,256	56,497	60,129	60,844	60,384
Interracial married couples, total	651	964	1,464	2,340	2,437	2,413
White ² /Black ²	167	211	363	481	550	558
Black husband/White wife	122	150	268	317	354	390
White husband/Black wife	45	61	95	164	196	168
White ² /other race ³	450	720	1,051	1,737	1,759	1,723
Black ² /other race ³	34	33	50	122	128	132
HISPANIC ORIGIN						
Hispanic/Hispanic	1,906	3,085	4,739	6,390	6,317	6,166
Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic)	891	1,193	1,743	2,222	2,421	2,289
All other couples (not of Hispanic origin)	46,917	48,979	50,015	51,517	52,107	51,928

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² See footnote 1, Table 59. ³ "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002," and unpublished data, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 61. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2010

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 59]

Type of household	Households						Persons per household		
	Number (1,000)			Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2010	1990	2000	2010	1990	2000	2010
Total households	93,347	104,705	117,538	100	100	100	2.63	2.62	2.59
Family households	66,090	72,025	78,833	71	69	67	3.22	3.24	3.24
Married couple family	52,317	55,311	58,410	56	53	50	3.25	3.26	3.24
Male householder, no spouse present	2,884	4,028	5,580	3	4	5	3.04	3.16	3.24
Female householder, no spouse present	10,890	12,687	14,843	12	12	13	3.10	3.17	3.23
Nonfamily households	27,257	32,680	38,705	29	31	33	1.22	1.25	1.26
Living alone	22,999	26,724	31,399	25	26	27	1.00	1.00	1.00
Male householder	11,606	14,641	18,263	12	14	16	1.33	1.34	1.35
Living alone	9,049	11,181	13,971	10	11	12	1.00	1.00	1.00
Female householder	15,651	18,039	20,442	17	17	17	1.14	1.17	1.18
Living alone	13,950	15,543	17,428	15	15	15	1.00	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 62. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2010

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 59]

Age of householder and size of household	1990	2000	2005	2010					Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White
				Total ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²			
Total	93.3	104.7	113.3	117.5	95.5	14.7	4.7	13.3	83.2	
Age of householder:										
15 to 24 years old	5.1	5.9	6.7	6.2	4.7	1.0	0.3	1.2	3.7	
25 to 29 years old	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.4	7.4	1.3	0.4	1.5	6.0	
30 to 34 years old	11.0	10.1	10.1	9.8	7.5	1.4	0.6	1.6	6.0	
35 to 44 years old	20.6	24.0	23.2	21.5	16.8	3.0	1.1	3.3	13.7	
45 to 54 years old	14.5	20.9	23.4	24.9	20.1	3.2	1.0	2.6	17.7	
55 to 64 years old	12.5	13.6	17.5	20.4	16.9	2.4	0.7	1.6	15.5	
65 to 74 years old	11.7	11.3	11.5	13.2	11.2	1.3	0.4	0.9	10.4	
75 years old and over	8.4	10.4	11.6	12.1	10.7	1.0	0.3	0.6	10.2	
One person	23.0	26.7	30.1	31.4	25.2	4.7	0.9	2.1	23.3	
Male	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0	11.2	2.0	0.4	1.1	10.3	
Female	14.0	15.5	17.3	17.4	14.0	2.7	0.4	1.0	13.1	
Two persons	30.1	34.7	37.4	39.5	33.4	4.0	1.3	3.0	30.6	
Three persons	16.1	17.2	18.3	18.6	14.7	2.5	0.9	2.5	12.3	
Four persons	14.5	15.3	16.4	16.1	12.9	1.9	1.0	2.6	10.5	
Five persons	6.2	7.0	7.2	7.4	5.8	0.9	0.4	1.6	4.3	
Six persons	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.8	1.4	
Seven persons or more	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.7	

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2005 and 2010 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports; "Families and Living Arrangements." See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 63. Unmarried-Partner Households by Region and Sex of Partners: 2009

[The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. For composition of regions, see inside front cover. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Item	Total	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Total households	113,616,229	20,770,447	25,917,520	42,080,155	24,848,107
Unmarried-partner households	6,502,121	1,209,445	1,537,394	2,167,843	1,587,439
Male householder and male partner	280,410	57,817	50,026	95,829	76,738
Male householder and female partner	3,053,290	556,884	722,160	1,028,149	746,097
Female householder and female partner	300,890	59,924	61,266	98,399	81,301
Female householder and male partner	2,867,531	534,820	703,942	945,466	683,303
All other households	107,114,108	19,561,002	24,380,126	39,912,312	23,260,668

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, B11009, "Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed January 2011.

Table 64. Family Households by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years of Age: 2000 to 2010

[As of March (72,025 represents 72,025,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number of families (1,000)					Percent distribution				
	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children	Total	No children	One child	Two children	Three or more children
ALL FAMILIES ¹										
2000.....	72,025	37,420	14,311	13,215	7,080	100	52	20	18	10
2005.....	76,858	40,647	15,069	13,741	7,400	100	53	20	18	10
2010, total.....	78,833	43,615	15,149	12,947	7,122	100	55	19	16	9
Married couple.....	58,410	33,835	9,567	9,658	5,351	100	58	16	17	9
Male householder ²	5,580	3,356	1,375	576	273	100	60	25	10	5
Female householder ²	14,843	6,424	4,207	2,714	1,499	100	43	28	18	10
WHITE FAMILIES ³										
2000.....	60,251	32,144	11,496	10,918	5,693	100	53	19	18	9
2005.....	63,079	34,255	11,872	11,127	5,825	100	54	19	18	9
2010, total.....	64,120	36,464	11,856	10,275	5,525	100	57	18	16	9
Married couple.....	50,163	29,616	7,982	8,092	4,473	100	59	16	16	9
Male householder ²	4,194	2,518	1,045	436	196	100	60	25	10	5
Female householder ²	9,762	4,331	2,829	1,747	856	100	44	29	18	9
BLACK FAMILIES ³										
2000.....	8,664	3,882	2,101	1,624	1,058	100	45	24	19	12
2005.....	8,902	4,077	2,059	1,641	1,125	100	46	23	18	13
2010, total.....	9,358	4,502	2,142	1,608	1,106	100	48	23	17	12
Married couple.....	4,274	2,357	733	695	489	100	55	17	16	12
Male householder ²	939	541	235	104	59	100	58	25	11	6
Female householder ²	4,145	1,604	1,174	809	557	100	39	28	20	13
ASIAN FAMILIES ³										
2005.....	3,142	1,535	730	646	230	100	49	23	21	7
2010, total.....	3,592	1,794	777	754	267	100	50	22	21	7
Married couple.....	2,888	1,327	638	678	246	100	46	22	23	8
Male householder ²	257	202	40	13	2	100	79	16	5	1
Female householder ²	447	265	99	63	19	100	59	22	14	4
HISPANIC FAMILIES ⁴										
2000.....	7,561	2,747	1,791	1,693	1,330	100	36	24	22	18
2005.....	9,521	3,528	2,130	2,163	1,699	100	37	22	23	18
2010, total.....	10,412	4,173	2,344	2,269	1,626	100	40	23	22	16
Married couple.....	6,589	2,497	1,366	1,576	1,149	100	38	21	24	17
Male householder ²	1,079	670	210	124	75	100	62	19	11	7
Female householder ²	2,745	1,005	768	569	402	100	37	28	21	15
NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES ³										
2005.....	54,257	30,965	9,924	9,151	4,217	100	57	18	17	8
2010, total.....	54,445	32,569	9,691	8,173	4,012	100	60	18	15	7
Married couple.....	43,954	27,254	6,689	6,627	3,385	100	62	15	15	7
Male householder ²	3,200	1,897	851	322	130	100	59	27	10	4
Female householder ²	7,291	3,418	2,152	1,224	497	100	47	29	17	7

¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2005 and 2010 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-553 and earlier reports; "Families and Living Arrangements," and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 65. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 2000 and 2010, and by Age of Householder, 2010

[As of March (34,605 represents 34,605,000). See headnote, Table 67]

Age of Householder	Family households with children		Married couple households with children		Male householder with children ¹		Female householder with children ¹	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of all family households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all married couple households	Number (1,000)	Percent of all male householder families ¹	Number (1,000)	Percent of all female householder families ¹
2000, total.....	34,605	48	25,248	46	1,786	44	7,571	60
2010, total.....	35,218	45	24,575	42	2,224	40	8,419	57
15 to 24 years old.....	1,746	51	652	58	150	18	944	66
25 to 34 years old.....	9,859	75	6,345	73	667	53	2,847	89
35 to 44 years old.....	13,672	80	10,066	81	737	66	2,869	83
45 to 54 years old.....	8,353	46	6,318	45	515	42	1,520	50
55 to 64 years old.....	1,347	10	1,028	9	128	20	191	11
65 years old and over.....	241	2	167	2	27	5	48	2

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001; "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2010," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2010.html>>.

Table 66. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2010

[In thousands (78,833 represents 78,833,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Appendix III]

Characteristic	All families	Married couple families					Female family householder ⁴						Male family householder, ⁴ all races	
		All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³	Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3}	All races ¹	White ²	Black ²	Asian ²	Hispanic ³		Non-Hispanic White ²
All families	78,833	58,410	50,163	4,274	2,888	6,589	43,945	14,843	9,762	4,145	447	2,745	7,291	5,580
Age of householder:														
Under 25 years old	3,399	1,125	1,005	63	32	272	756	1,436	874	465	38	313	593	838
25 to 34 years old	13,093	8,634	7,207	685	526	1,477	5,832	3,199	1,949	1,042	77	715	1,311	1,260
35 to 44 years old	17,062	12,465	10,375	1,016	811	1,958	8,515	3,473	2,266	1,000	105	739	1,608	1,124
45 to 54 years old	18,177	13,895	11,858	1,083	686	1,434	10,516	3,048	2,072	805	95	483	1,640	1,233
55 to 64 years old	13,706	11,405	9,900	833	480	798	9,140	1,672	1,128	408	75	279	868	629
65 to 74 years old	8,066	6,835	6,131	404	221	436	5,707	994	686	240	28	121	575	237
75 years old and over	5,330	4,050	3,687	188	132	208	3,487	1,021	788	185	29	94	696	259
Without own children under 18	43,615	33,835	29,616	2,357	1,327	2,497	27,254	6,424	4,331	1,604	265	1,005	3,418	3,356
With own children under 18	35,218	24,575	20,548	1,917	1,561	4,091	16,700	8,419	5,432	2,541	182	1,739	3,873	2,224
One own child under 18	15,149	9,567	7,982	733	638	1,366	6,689	4,207	2,829	1,174	99	768	2,152	1,375
Two own children under 18	12,947	9,658	8,092	695	678	1,576	6,627	2,714	1,747	809	63	569	1,224	576
Three or more own children under 18	7,122	5,351	4,473	489	246	1,149	3,385	1,499	856	557	19	402	497	273
Age of own children:														
Of any age	47,463	31,514	26,525	2,601	1,980	4,978	21,570	12,624	8,369	3,542	317	2,355	6,261	3,325
Under 25 years old	41,422	28,728	24,021	2,285	1,798	4,637	19,659	9,984	6,467	2,971	228	2,013	4,669	2,710
Under 12 years old	25,867	18,304	15,223	1,426	1,238	3,255	12,167	5,986	3,806	1,870	104	1,332	2,616	1,577
Under 6 years old	15,506	11,170	9,261	855	790	2,109	7,291	3,382	2,110	1,097	44	759	1,430	954
Under 3 years old	9,010	6,561	5,496	461	448	1,227	4,343	1,856	1,143	625	16	407	782	594
Under 1 year old	3,247	2,377	2,034	128	166	363	1,696	621	373	226	4	129	259	249
Members 65 and older:														
Without members 65 and older	61,843	45,149	38,421	3,455	2,363	5,647	33,110	12,118	7,836	3,543	331	2,386	5,699	4,575
With members 65 and older	16,990	13,261	11,742	819	525	942	10,843	2,725	1,926	602	116	359	1,592	1,005
Marital status of householder:														
Married, spouse present	58,410	58,410	50,163	4,274	2,888	6,589	43,945	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Married, spouse absent	2,766	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,142	1,414	565	88	632	845	624
Separated	1,936	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,550	1,051	421	33	447	638	386
Other	830	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	592	363	144	55	185	207	238
Widowed	2,936	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,364	1,729	486	90	286	1,461	572
Divorced	6,537	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,851	3,686	889	118	668	3,095	1,686
Never married	8,185	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,486	2,933	2,205	151	1,158	1,891	2,698

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2010" and unpublished data, <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2010.html>>.

Table 67. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2010

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person	Number (1,000)				Percent distribution			
	1990	2000	2005	2010	1990	2000	2005	2010
All races, total ¹	34,670	37,496	39,317	38,768	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	24,921	25,771	26,482	27,082	72	69	67	70
One-parent family groups	9,749	11,725	12,835	11,686	28	31	32	30
Maintained by mother	8,398	9,681	10,366	9,924	24	26	26	26
Maintained by father	1,351	2,044	2,469	1,762	4	5	6	5
White, total ³	28,294	30,079	30,960	30,186	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	21,905	22,241	22,319	22,457	77	74	72	74
One-parent family groups	6,389	7,838	8,641	7,729	23	26	28	26
Maintained by mother	5,310	6,216	6,747	6,396	19	21	22	21
Maintained by father	1,079	1,622	1,894	1,333	4	5	6	4
Black, total ³	5,087	5,530	5,495	5,555	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	2,006	2,135	2,065	2,275	39	39	38	41
One-parent family groups	3,081	3,396	3,430	3,280	61	61	62	59
Maintained by mother	2,860	3,060	3,037	2,977	56	55	55	54
Maintained by father	221	335	393	303	4	6	7	5
Asian, total ³	(NA)	1,469	1,757	1,986	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	1,184	1,472	1,694	(NA)	81	84	85
One-parent family groups	(NA)	285	285	292	(NA)	19	16	15
Maintained by mother	(NA)	236	222	235	(NA)	16	13	12
Maintained by father	(NA)	49	63	57	(NA)	3	4	3
Hispanic, total ⁴	3,429	5,503	6,752	7,355	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	2,289	3,625	4,346	4,856	67	66	64	66
One-parent family groups	1,140	1,877	2,406	2,499	33	34	36	34
Maintained by mother	1,003	1,565	1,964	2,186	29	28	29	30
Maintained by father	138	313	442	313	4	6	7	4
Non-Hispanic White, total ³	(NA)	24,847	24,730	23,368	100	100	100	100
Two-parent family groups ²	(NA)	18,750	18,253	17,911	(NA)	75	74	77
One-parent family groups	(NA)	6,096	6,476	5,457	(NA)	25	26	23
Maintained by mother	(NA)	4,766	4,984	4,404	(NA)	19	20	19
Maintained by father	(NA)	1,331	1,492	1,053	(NA)	5	6	5

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. ² Beginning 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 68. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2010

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

Year	Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old			Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups		
	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers	Total	With stay-at-home mothers	With stay-at-home fathers
1995	22,973	4,440	64	41,008	9,106	125
1996	22,808	4,633	49	40,739	9,693	115
1997	22,779	4,617	71	40,798	9,788	140
1998	22,881	4,555	90	41,038	9,432	196
1999	22,754	4,731	71	41,003	9,796	143
2000	22,953	4,785	93	41,860	10,087	180
2001	22,922	4,934	81	41,862	10,194	148
2002	23,339	5,206	106	41,802	10,573	189
2003	23,209	5,388	98	41,654	11,028	175
2004	23,160	5,571	147	41,409	11,205	268
2005	23,305	5,584	142	41,111	11,224	247
2006	23,232	5,646	159	41,259	11,372	283
2007	23,507	5,563	165	41,559	11,193	303
2008	22,445	5,327	140	41,037	11,132	234
2009	22,523	5,095	158	41,208	10,934	290
2010	22,138	5,020	154	41,026	10,833	287

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 69. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 2000 to 2010

[As of March (72,012 represents 72,012,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 67]

Race, Hispanic origin, and year	Number (1,000)	Percent living with—							Father only	Neither parent
		Both parents ¹	Mother only							
			Total	Divorced	Married, spouse absent	Never married	Widowed			
ALL RACES ²										
2000	72,012	69.1	22.4	7.9	4.5	9.2	1.0	4.2	4.2	
2005	73,494	67.3	23.4	7.9	4.6	10.1	0.8	4.8	4.5	
2008	74,107	69.9	22.8	7.5	4.6	9.8	0.9	3.5	3.8	
2009	74,230	69.8	22.8	7.0	4.9	10.0	0.8	3.4	4.0	
2010	74,718	69.4	23.1	7.1	5.1	10.1	0.8	3.4	4.1	
WHITE ³										
2000	56,455	75.3	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.3	3.1	
2005	56,234	73.5	18.4	7.9	4.0	5.8	0.7	4.7	3.4	
2008	56,482	76.0	17.5	7.5	3.9	5.3	0.7	3.6	2.9	
2009	56,254	75.8	17.7	7.0	4.2	5.8	0.7	3.4	3.1	
2010	56,416	74.9	18.3	6.9	4.5	6.1	0.8	3.5	3.4	
BLACK ³										
2000	11,412	37.6	49.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	9.2	
2005	11,293	35.0	50.2	8.7	8.1	32.0	1.3	5.0	9.8	
2008	11,342	37.5	51.1	8.6	8.2	32.7	1.6	3.3	8.1	
2009	11,235	38.1	50.2	7.9	8.7	32.4	1.3	3.5	8.3	
2010	11,272	39.2	49.7	8.6	8.4	31.5	1.2	3.6	7.5	
ASIAN ³										
2005	2,843	83.6	10.2	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.3	3.6	2.5	
2008	2,980	85.1	10.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	0.9	2.3	2.4	
2009	3,035	85.2	10.2	2.8	4.5	2.0	1.0	2.5	2.0	
2010	3,300	85.5	10.1	3.8	3.7	2.1	0.6	2.2	2.1	
HISPANIC ⁴										
2000	11,613	65.1	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	5.4	
2005	14,241	64.7	25.4	6.1	7.1	11.4	0.8	4.8	5.2	
2008	15,642	69.7	24.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	0.7	2.3	3.9	
2009	16,360	68.7	24.9	5.2	7.2	11.7	0.8	2.5	3.9	
2010	16,941	67.0	26.3	5.8	8.1	11.7	0.7	2.7	4.0	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE ³										
2005	43,106	75.9	16.4	8.5	3.1	4.2	0.7	4.8	2.9	
2008	42,052	77.8	15.5	8.1	3.0	3.7	0.7	4.1	2.6	
2009	41,418	78.1	15.3	7.6	3.1	3.9	0.7	3.8	2.8	
2010	41,809	77.5	15.5	7.5	3.1	4.2	0.8	3.8	3.1	

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning in 2007, includes children living both with married and unmarried parents. ² Includes other races and non-Hispanic groups, not shown separately. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 70. Grandparents Living with Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2009

[In thousands (6,687 represents 6,687,000) except percent. Covers both grandparents living in own home with grandchildren present and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Race, Hispanic origin, and sex	Grandparents living with own grandchildren, total	Grandparents responsible for grandchildren		
		Total	30 to 59 years old	60 years old and over
Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000)	6,687	2,696	1,815	881
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White alone	62.2	63.3	62.7	64.6
Black or African American alone	18.8	23.2	23.7	22.0
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.0
Asian alone	7.3	2.9	2.0	4.6
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Some other race alone	8.0	6.4	7.3	4.6
Two or more races	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9
Hispanic origin ¹	24.7	20.1	22.0	16.2
White alone, not Hispanic	46.8	50.8	49.2	54.1
Male	35.9	37.1	34.7	42.1
Female	64.1	62.9	65.3	57.9

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2009, Subject Table S1002, "Grandparents," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed February 2011.

Table 71. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2010

[In thousands (18,263 represents 18,263,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 72]

Item	Male householder					Female householder				
	Total	15 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 yrs.	Total	15 to 24	25 to 44	45 to 64	65 yrs.
		yrs. old	yrs. old	yrs. old	old and over		yrs. old	yrs. old	yrs. old	old and over
Total	18,263	1,536	6,562	6,695	3,470	20,442	1,299	4,058	6,681	8,403
One person (living alone) ...	13,971	723	4,466	5,582	3,198	17,428	642	2,903	5,762	8,121
Nonrelatives present	4,291	812	2,097	1,111	273	3,014	656	1,155	919	284
Never married	9,399	1,481	4,898	2,525	495	6,658	1,258	3,007	1,768	626
Married ¹	1,581	41	528	685	327	1,122	26	282	544	271
Widowed	1,871	2	30	327	1,512	7,016	4	77	1,108	5,828
Divorced	5,412	12	1,106	3,158	1,137	5,646	11	693	3,263	1,678

¹ No spouse present, includes separated.Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2010, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, and Sex: 2010," <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2010.html>>.**Table 72. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2010**

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section and Appendix III]

Sex and age	Number of persons (1,000)					Percent distribution					
	1990	2000	2005	2010		1990	2000	2010			
				Total	Male			Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	22,999	26,724	30,137	31,399	13,971	17,428	100	100	100	100	100
15 to 24 years old	1,210	1,144	1,521	1,367	723	642	5	4	5	4	4
25 to 34 years old	3,972	3,848	3,836	3,917	2,293	1,624	17	14	12	16	9
35 to 44 years old	3,138	4,109	3,988	3,453	2,173	1,279	14	15	11	16	7
45 to 64 years old	5,502	7,842	10,180	11,345	5,582	5,762	24	29	36	40	33
65 to 74 years old	4,350	4,091	4,222	4,709	1,600	3,110	19	15	15	11	18
75 years old and over	4,825	5,692	6,391	6,608	1,598	5,011	21	21	21	11	29

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, Current Population Reports, P20-537, 2001, and earlier reports. See also <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.**Table 73. Group Quarters Population by Type of Group Quarter and Selected Characteristics: 2009**

[In percent, except as indicated (8,277 represents 8,277,000). The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

Characteristic	Total group quarters population ¹				Characteristic	Nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities			
	Total	Adult correctional facilities	Adult	College/university housing		Total	Adult correctional facilities	Adult	College/university housing
Total population (1,000)	8,277	2,153	1,832	2,464	One race (1,000)	8,073	2,085	1,821	2,398
					Two or more races (1,000)	204	69	12	67
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
Male	59.0	90.9	32.3	46.1	White	69.6	48.9	83.6	77.2
Female	41.0	9.1	67.7	53.9	Black or African American	22.0	41.2	12.8	12.9
					American Indian and Alaska Native	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.4
Under 15 years old	0.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	Asian	3.3	0.9	1.7	7.1
15 to 17 years old	1.9	0.5	(X)	1.7	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
18 to 24 years old	38.4	17.9	0.2	96.5	Some other race	3.9	6.8	1.3	2.2
25 to 34 years old	11.9	32.4	0.7	1.6	Hispanic origin ²	11.0	19.8	4.3	6.6
35 to 44 years old	9.8	25.6	1.6	0.2	Not Hispanic	89.0	80.2	95.7	93.4
45 to 54 years old	9.2	17.4	4.7	0.1	White alone, Not Hispanic	61.6	36.0	80.2	71.4
55 to 64 years old	5.5	5.0	8.6	—					
65 to 74 years old	4.4	1.0	13.4	—					
75 to 84 years old	7.5	0.2	28.6	(X)					
85 years old and over	10.6	—	42.2	(X)					

— Represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other types of group quarters, not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2009 American Community Survey, S2601A, "Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population" and S2601B, "Characteristics of the Group Quarters Population by Group Quarters Type," <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>, accessed November 2010.

Table 74. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2010

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). As of April. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

State	2000 ¹	2010	State	2000 ¹	2010	State	2000 ¹	2010
U.S.	7,780	7,987						
AL	115	116	KY	115	126	ND	24	25
AK	19	26	LA	136	127	OH	299	306
AZ	110	139	ME	35	36	OK	112	112
AR	74	79	MD	134	138	OR	77	87
CA	820	820	MA	221	239	PA	433	426
CO	103	116	MI	250	229	RI	39	43
CT	108	118	MN	136	135	SC	135	139
DE	25	24	MS	95	92	SD	28	34
DC	36	40	MO	164	174	TN	148	153
FL	389	422	MT	25	29	TX	561	581
GA	234	253	NE	51	51	UT	40	46
HI	36	43	NV	34	36	VT	21	25
ID	31	29	NH	36	40	VA	231	240
IL	322	302	NJ	195	187	WA	136	139
IN	178	187	NM	36	43	WV	43	49
IA	104	98	NY	581	586	WI	156	150
KS	82	79	NC	254	257	WY	14	14

¹ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Resident Population Estimates, Estimated Components of Resident Population Change, and Rates of the Components of Resident Population Change for States and Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2009," March 2010, <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2009-ALLDATA.csv>>, and 2010 Census Data, <<http://2010.census.gov/2010census/data/>>.

Table 75. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990, 2001, and 2008

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The methodology of the American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2008 replicated that used in previous surveys. The three surveys are based on random-digit-dialing telephone surveys of residential households in the continental U.S.A (48 states): 54,461 interviews in 2008, 50,281 in 2001, and 113,723 in 1990. Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques or synagogues considered them to be members. Instead, the surveys sought to determine whether the respondents regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

Religious group	Estimates (1,000)			Religious group	Estimates (1,000)		
	1990	2001	2008		1990	2001	2008
Adult population, total¹	175,440	207,983	228,182	Christian Reform	40	79	381
Christian, total ²	151,225	159,514	173,402	Foursquare Gospel	28	70	116
Catholic	46,004	50,873	57,199	Independent Christian Church	25	71	86
Baptist	33,964	33,820	36,148	Other Christian ⁴	105	254	206
Protestant—no denomination supplied	17,214	4,647	5,187	Other religions, total ²	5,853	7,740	8,796
Methodist/Wesleyan	14,174	14,039	11,366	Jewish	3,137	2,837	2,680
Lutheran	9,110	9,580	8,674	Muslim	527	1,104	1,349
Christian—no denomination supplied	8,073	14,190	16,834	Buddhist	404	1,082	1,189
Presbyterian	4,985	5,596	4,723	Unitarian/Universalist	502	629	586
Pentecostal/Charismatic	3,116	4,407	5,416	Hindu	227	766	582
Episcopalian/Anglican	3,043	3,451	2,405	Native American	47	103	186
Mormon/Latter-Day Saints	2,487	2,697	3,158	Sikh	13	57	78
Churches of Christ	1,769	2,593	1,921	Wiccan	8	134	342
Jehovah's Witness	1,381	1,331	1,914	Pagan	(NA)	140	320
Seventh-Day Adventist	668	724	938	Spiritualist	(NA)	116	426
Assemblies of God	617	1,105	810	Other unclassified ⁴	991	774	1,030
Holiness/Holy	610	569	352	No religion specified, total ²	14,331	29,481	34,169
Congregational/United Church of Christ	438	1,378	736	Atheist ⁽⁵⁾		902	1,621
Church of the Nazarene	549	544	358	Agnostic	⁵ 1,186	991	1,985
Church of God	590	943	663	Humanist		29	49
Orthodox (Eastern)	502	645	824	No religion	13,116	27,486	30,427
Evangelical/Born Again ³	546	1,088	2,154	Other no religion ⁴	(NA)	57	45
Mennonite	235	346	438	Refused to reply to question	4,031	11,246	11,815
Christian Science	214	194	339				
Church of the Brethren	206	358	231				
Nondenominational ³	194	2,489	8,032				
Disciples of Christ	144	492	263				
Reformed/Dutch Reform	161	289	206				
Apostolic/New Apostolic	117	254	970				
Quaker	67	217	130				
Full Gospel	51	168	67				

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). ² Includes other groups, not shown separately. ³ Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended questions, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time. ⁴ Estimates for subpopulations smaller than 75,000 adults are aggregated to minimize sampling errors. ⁵ Atheist included in Agnostic.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society, 1993"; 2001 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Ariela Keysar, *Religion in A Free Market: Religious and Non-Religious Americans, Who, What, Why, Where, 2006*; and 2008 data, Institute for the Study of Secularism in Society and Culture, Trinity College, Hartford, CT. See also <<http://www.trincoll.edu/Academics/centers/ISSSC/Pages/ARIS-Data-Archive.aspx>> and <www.AmericanReligionSurvey-ARIS.org> (copyright).

Table 76. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of "church member" is determined by the religious body]

Religious body	Year reported	Churches reported	Membership
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2009	4,100	2,500,000
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	2008	3,393	1,400,000
American Baptist Churches in the USA	2009	5,402	1,310,505
Assemblies of God	2009	12,371	2,914,669
Catholic Church	2009	18,372	68,503,456
Christian Churches and Churches of Christ	1988	5,579	1,071,616
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church	2006	3,500	850,000
Church of God in Christ	1991	15,300	5,499,875
Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee)	2009	6,654	1,076,254
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints	2009	13,474	6,058,907
Churches of Christ	2006	13,000	1,639,495
Episcopal Church	2009	6,895	2,006,343
Evangelical Lutheran Church in America	2009	10,348	4,542,868
Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America	2006	560	1,500,000
Jehovah's Witnesses	2009	13,021	1,162,686
Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod	2009	6,178	2,312,111
National Baptist Convention of America Inc.	2000	(NA)	3,500,000
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	2004	9,000	5,000,000
National Missionary Baptist Convention of America	1992	(NA)	2,500,000
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	2006	1,750	1,500,000
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	2009	10,657	2,770,730
Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	2009	1,500	1,010,000
Seventh Day Adventist Church	2009	4,892	1,043,606
Southern Baptist Convention	2009	45,010	16,160,088
United Church of Christ	2009	5,287	1,080,199
United Methodist Church	2009	33,855	7,774,931

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, 2011 Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches, annual (copyright). See also <<http://www.nccusa.org>>, or call 888-870-3325.

Table 77. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2010—States

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as "all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members." The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural or ethnic terms. Data on Jewish population are based on scientific studies and informant estimates provided by local Jewish communities]

State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2010		State	Christian adherents 2000		Jewish population 2010	
	Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000) ²	Percent of population ¹		Number (1,000)	Percent of population ¹	Number (1,000) ²	Percent of population ¹
U.S.	133,377	47.4	6,543,820	2.1	MO.	2,813	50.3	59,200	1.0
AL.	2,418	54.4	8,900	0.2	MT.	401	44.4	1,350	0.1
AK.	210	33.6	6,200	0.9	NE.	995	58.2	6,850	0.4
AZ.	1,946	37.9	106,400	1.7	NV.	604	30.2	74,400	2.8
AR.	1,516	56.7	1,725	0.1	NH.	571	46.2	10,170	0.8
CA.	14,328	42.3	1,219,740	3.3	NJ.	4,262	50.7	504,500	5.7
CO.	1,604	37.3	90,120	1.8	NM.	1,041	57.2	11,250	0.5
CT.	1,828	53.7	119,280	3.3	NY.	9,569	50.4	1,624,720	8.4
DE.	299	38.2	15,100	1.7	NC.	3,598	44.7	29,810	0.3
DC.	331	57.8	28,000	4.7	ND.	468	72.9	(Z)	(Z)
FL. ³	5,904	36.9	613,235	3.3	OH.	4,912	43.3	148,355	1.3
GA.	3,528	43.1	127,670	1.3	OK.	2,079	60.3	4,500	0.1
HI.	431	35.6	8,280	0.6	OR.	1,029	30.1	48,350	1.3
ID.	624	48.3	1,625	0.1	PA.	6,751	55.0	295,050	2.3
IL.	6,457	52.0	278,420	2.2	RI.	646	61.7	18,750	1.8
IN.	2,578	42.4	17,420	0.3	SC.	1,874	46.7	11,245	0.2
IA.	1,698	58.0	6,190	0.2	SD.	510	67.6	(Z)	(Z)
KS.	1,307	48.6	17,875	0.6	TN.	2,867	50.4	19,550	0.3
KY.	2,141	53.0	11,350	0.3	TX.	11,316	54.3	130,170	0.5
LA.	2,599	58.2	10,675	0.2	UT.	1,659	74.3	5,000	0.2
ME.	450	35.3	13,915	1.0	VT.	230	37.8	5,385	0.9
MD.	2,012	38.0	241,050	4.2	VA.	2,807	39.7	97,790	1.2
MA.	3,725	58.7	282,455	4.3	WA.	1,872	31.8	43,835	0.7
MI.	3,970	39.9	87,270	0.9	WV.	646	35.7	2,335	0.1
MN.	2,974	60.5	46,685	0.9	WI.	3,198	59.6	28,330	0.5
MS.	1,549	54.5	1,550	0.1	WY.	229	46.4	1,000	0.2

Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000 and April 1, 2010. ² Jewish population of the United States is believed to be between 6.0 and 6.4 million. Over count is mostly due to a significant number of Jews who live in more than one state. ³ An additional 76,000 Jews live in Florida less than 8 months out of the year and are not counted here.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000* (copyright, 2002); Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN, <www.glenmary.org/grc>. Jewish population—Ira M. Sheskin (University of Miami) and Arnold Dashetsky (University of Connecticut), "Jewish Population of the United States, 2010," published by the Mandell L. Berman North American Jewish Data Bank in cooperation with the Association for the Social Scientific Study of Jewry and the Jewish Federations of North America. See also <www.jewishdatabank.org>.